

Treasury Bulletin

September 1972



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Subscription per year \$13.50 domestic, \$17.00 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

Treasury Bulletin

September 1972



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations.	II
Federal fiscal operations.	1
Federal obligations.	13
Account of the Treasurer of the United States.	18
Monetary statistics.	21
Federal debt.	22
Public debt operations.	30
United States savings bonds.	59
United States savings notes.	63
Ownership of Federal securities.	64
Treasury survey of ownership.	66
Market quotations on Treasury securities.	73
Average yields of long-term bonds.	76
International financial statistics.	78
Capital movements.	84
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds.	121
Cumulative table of contents.	122

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

9-Month and One-Year Bills

On August 18 it was announced that the first steps were being taken toward establishing regular offerings of 52-week Treasury bills to ultimately replace the monthly offerings of 9-month and one-year bills. In that connection, instead of offering one-year bills to mature on August 31, 1973, 362-day bills maturing on Tuesday, August 28, 1973, were offered. It was also announced that the final sales of 9-month bills will be made to mature in late September and late October.

On August 18 tenders were invited for \$500 million, or thereabouts, of 273-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated May 31, 1972, maturing May 31, 1973, and for \$1,800 million, or thereabouts, of 362-day Treasury bills to be dated August 31, 1972, to mature August 28, 1973, both series to be issued August 31. These issues were to refund \$1,700 million of bills maturing August 31. Tenders were opened August 24.

Tenders received for the 273-day bills totaled \$1,889 million, of which \$501 million was accepted, including \$17 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.040 percent.

Tenders received for the 362-day bills totaled \$4,914 million, of which \$1,804 million was accepted, including \$33 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.178 percent.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in August totaled \$20.5 billion, replacing \$20.1 billion of maturing bills. There were four 91-day issues of \$2.3 billion, one 92-day issue of \$2.3 billion and five 182-day issues of \$1.8

billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)			26-week	
Date of --		Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/	Date of issue	Approximat equivalent annual average rate 1/
Additional issue	Original issue			
1972	1972		1972	
Aug. 3	May 4	3.796	Aug. 3	4.298
10	11	3.928	10	4.431
17	18	3.955	17	4.465
24	25	4.056	24	4.624
	1971			
31	Nov. 30	4.331	31	4.819

1/ Bank discount basis.

Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of \$10,000, \$15,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in August totaled \$1,748 million, consisting of eighteen certificates of indebtedness and one note. Redemptions for the month totaled

\$2,059 million. At the end of August, foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$19,728 million. (Details are shown on page 56.)

Foreign currency series securities issued in August consisted of one certificated denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to \$57 million. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of \$56 million. At the end of August, foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of \$2,000 million and were denominated in German marks and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 58.)

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing - net transactions							
				Borrowings from the public - Federal securities				Changes in cash and monetary assets (Deduct)			
	Net Budget Receipts 1/	Net Budget Outlays 2/	Budget Surplus or deficit	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 3/	Special notes 4/	Total borrowings from the public	Within gen'l acct. of Treasurer U.S. 5/	With other Government officers	SDR's 6/
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1963.....	106,560	111,311	-4,751	7,659	196	1,428	339	6,088	1,876	-	-58
1964.....	112,662	118,584	-5,922	5,853	508	2,864	405	3,092	-1,264	-	41
1965.....	116,833	118,430	-1,596	5,561	704	2,330	-126	4,061	1,594	-	371
1966.....	130,856	134,652	-3,796	2,633	4,041	3,244	354	3,076	-260	-	259
1967.....	149,552	158,254	-8,702	6,314	5,079	9,035	-482	2,838	-4,571	-	-447
1968.....	153,671	178,833	-25,161	21,357	5,944	5,320	-1,119	23,100	-1,094	-	538
1969.....	187,784	184,548	3,236	6,142	-10,150	8,522	-1,384	-11,146	760	-	644
1970.....	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	-	5,397	1,746	557	-1,536
1971.....	188,392	211,425	-23,033	27,211	-347	7,417	-	19,448	826	290	-208
1972p.....	208,596	231,619	-23,023	29,131	-1,269	8,420	-	19,442	1,399	711	1,145
1973 (Est.)....	223,000	250,000	-27,000	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	29,028	-	-	-
1971-July.....	13,221r	18,568r	-5,348r	7,169	-959r	1,983	-	4,227r	-1,718	-100	-375r
Aug.....	15,652	19,582	-3,930	9,293	20	2,459	-	6,854	2,276	-50	148
Sept.....	19,710	18,196	1,513	-2,324	-503	-825	-	-2,003	630	-	116
Oct.....	12,462	18,791	-6,330	-334	50	-1,691	-	1,407	-3,385	3	-226
Nov.....	14,945	18,947	-4,002	2,686	-10	87	-	2,590	-2,413	-10	76
Dec.....	17,213	17,484	-271	9,511	284	1,313	-	8,482	7,028	10	-57
1972-Jan.....	17,596	19,469	-1,873	-1,269	-474	-1,877	-	134	-26	710	151
Feb.....	15,239	18,764	-3,525	1,169	568	1,736	-	1	-4,150	-	-73
Mar.....	15,237	20,327	-5,090	3,312	-103	-586	-	3,795	691	-	-121
Apr.....	24,534	18,598	5,935	-2,039	-44	-24	-	-2,059	4,700	-7	892
May.....	17,275	19,960	-2,685	2,607	272	3,498	-	-618	-2,836	155	-1,007
June p.....	25,537	22,945	2,591	-651	-370	2,347	-	-3,368	602	-	1,680
July.....	15,207	18,591	-3,384	5,123	9	1,403	-	3,730	-1,342	-	-1,602

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing - net transactions - (Cont.)			Selected balances, end of period							
	Other means of financing 1/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 2/	Total budget financing (8)-(9)-(10)-(11) +(12)+(13)+(14)	General account of Treasurer, U.S. 5/	Federal securities					Held by the public (17)+(18)-(19)-(20) (21)	
					Public debt securities (17)	Agency securities 2/ (18)	Investments of Government accounts (19)	Special notes 4/ (20)			
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)			
1963.....	188	38	4,751	12,380	305,860	8,123	56,345	3,176	254,461		
1964.....	1,179	61	5,922	11,116	311,713	8,631	59,210	3,581	257,553		
1965.....	-217	98	1,596	12,710	317,274	9,335	61,540	3,455	261,614		
1966.....	-359	629	3,796	12,450	319,907	13,377	64,784	3,810	264,690		
1967.....	132	813	8,702	7,879	326,221	18,455	73,819	3,328	267,529		
1968.....	2,997	367	25,161	6,785	347,578	24,399	79,140	2,209	290,629		
1969.....	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	353,720	14,249	87,661	825	279,483		
1970.....	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	370,919	12,510	97,723	825	284,880		
1971.....	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	398,130	12,163	105,140	825	304,328		
1972p.....	4,556	1,292	23,023	11,310	427,260	10,894	113,559	825	323,770		
1973 (Est.)....	-2,028	n.a.	27,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	356,000		
1971-July.....	-1,091r	22	5,347r	8,193	405,299	11,204r	107,123	825	308,555r		
Aug.....	-1,507	101	3,930	10,469	414,592	11,223	109,582	825	315,408		
Sept.....	1,229	11	-1,513	11,099	412,268	10,720	108,757	825	313,406		
Oct.....	1,300	15	6,330	7,714	411,934	10,770	107,066	825	314,812		
Nov.....	-1,014	85	4,002	5,301	414,620	10,760	107,153	825	317,402		
Dec.....	-1,341	111	271	12,329	424,131	11,044	108,466	825	325,884		
1972-Jan.....	2,656	-82	1,873	12,303	422,862	10,570	106,589	825	326,018		
Feb.....	-775	73	3,525	8,153	424,032	11,137	108,325	825	326,019		
Mar.....	1,913	-44	5,090	8,844	427,344	11,034	107,739	825	329,814		
Apr.....	1,520	-12	-5,935	13,543	425,304	10,991	107,715	825	327,755		
May.....	-1,238	892	2,685	10,708	427,912	11,263	111,213	825	327,137		
June p.....	2,952	118	-2,591	11,310	427,260	10,894	113,559	825	323,770		
July.....	-3,288	4	3,384	9,967	432,384	10,903	114,962	825	327,499		

Source: Beginning fiscal 1973, based on monthly statement of receipts and outlays of the Government, (prior years, monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government). Estimates based on the Mid-Session Review of the 1973 Budget released on June 5, 1972.

Note: Above table has been revised to reflect the elimination of the distinction between the loan account and the expenditure account pursuant to OMB Circular No. A-11, Revised, June 12, 1972. See Table FFO-6.

1/ See Table FFO-2. 2/ See Table FFO-3. 3/ See Table FFO-6.

4/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the IMF and international lending organizations (IDA and IADB) in recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments.

5/ Current fiscal year to date transactions are on the daily Treasury statement clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date basis at June 30 (final) only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in

transit as of June 30. For amounts in transit see Table FFO-8 in December 1971 Bulletin.

6/ Represents holdings of Special Drawing Rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve banks.

7/ Includes accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, and miscellaneous liability and asset accounts.

8/ Includes seigniorage, fiscal 1969 conversion of certain corporations to private ownership, fiscal 1970 reclassification of certificates of interest of \$1,590 million less \$7 million investments held by Government accounts, net outlays of the Export-Import Bank of the U.S. that were reclassified outside the unified budget sphere effective August 17, 1971, and beginning May 1972, increases in gold assets of the U.S.

9/ See Table FD-6. r Revised. n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							Net total income taxes	
		Individual				Corporation				
		Withheld	Other	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total		
1963.....	106,560	38,719	14,269	5,400	47,588	22,336	757	21,579	69,167	
1964.....	112,662	39,259	15,331	5,893	48,697	24,301	808	23,493	72,189	
1965.....	116,833	36,840	16,820	4,869	48,792	26,131	670	25,461	74,253	
1966.....	130,856	42,811	18,486	5,851	55,446	30,834	761	30,073	85,519	
1967.....	149,552	50,521	18,850	7,845	61,526	34,918	946	33,971	95,497	
1968.....	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390	
1969.....	187,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927	
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241	
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	39,320	3,535	26,785	113,015	
1972p.....	208,596	83,282	25,683	14,141	94,824	34,797	2,760	32,038	126,862	
1973 (Est.).....	223,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	95,500	n.a.	n.a.	36,000	131,500	
1971-July.....	13,221r	6,245r	490	191	6,543r	1,163	284	879	7,422r	
Aug.....	15,652	6,706	306	91	6,920	688	236	453	7,373	
Sept.....	19,710	5,513	3,755	76	9,192	4,505	198	4,306	13,499	
Oct.....	12,462	5,941	396	55	6,282	1,111	375	736	7,018	
Nov.....	14,945	7,245	264	55	7,455	730	218	512	7,967	
Dec.....	17,213	6,823	379	106	7,096	5,064	138	4,927	12,023	
1972-Jan.....	17,596	6,627	4,318	1	10,944	1,228	158	1,070	12,014	
Feb.....	15,239	7,581	682	1,416	6,846	878	212	666	7,512	
Mar.....	15,237	7,783	1,323	5,200	3,905	4,995	273	4,722	8,628	
Apr.....	24,534	6,999	8,650	3,284	11,965	5,145	250	4,895	16,860	
May.....	17,275	8,141	1,413	2,997	6,557	967	234	733	7,290	
June p.....	25,537	8,102	3,708	668	11,142	8,324	185	8,138	19,280	
July.....	15,207	7,052	548	245	7,355	1,258	187	1,071	8,426	

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions									
	Employment taxes and contributions						Unemployment insurance			
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts						
	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total
1963.....	14,314	139	14,175	572	*	572	14,746	4,115	3	4,112
1964.....	16,532	166	16,366	594	*	593	16,959	4,049	4	4,045
1965.....	16,915	192	16,723	636	*	636	17,359	3,826	8	3,819
1966.....	20,206	228	19,978	684	*	683	20,662	3,783	6	3,777
1967.....	27,328	282	27,046	777	*	776	27,823	3,665	6	3,659
1968.....	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346
1969.....	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970.....	38,600	386	38,214	920	1	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971.....	41,237	518	40,719	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674
1972p.....	45,556	447	45,109	1,011	1	1,010	46,119	4,389	13	4,376
1973 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	55,200	n.a.	n.a.	5,000
1971-July.....	2,971	-	2,971	16	-	16	2,987	206	2	205
Aug.....	4,945	-	4,945	104	*	104	5,049	661	1	661
Sept.....	3,364	-	3,364	87	*	87	3,451	61	1	60
Oct.....	2,582	-	2,582	10	*	10	2,592	117	*	116
Nov.....	3,248	-	3,248	160	*	160	3,408	425	*	424
Dec.....	2,228	-	2,228	83	*	83	2,311	53	1	52
1972-Jan.....	3,162	-	3,162	6	*	6	3,168	153	*	153
Feb.....	4,756	-	4,756	165	*	165	4,921	545	*	545
Mar.....	3,857	-	3,857	97	-*	97	3,954	72	1	71
Apr.....	5,024	-	5,024	6	*	6	5,029	346	3	343
May.....	5,773	447	5,326	178	*	178	5,504	1,638	2	1,636
June p.....	3,647	-	3,647	98	-*	98	3,745	113	2	111
July.....	3,720	-	3,720	8	-	8	3,728	261	1	260

(Continued on following page)

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - (continued)				Net total social insurance taxes and contributions	Excise taxes						
	Contributions for other insurances and retirement					Miscellaneous excise taxes			Airport and airway trust fund			
	Federal Supplemental Medical Insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other employees retirement	Total		Cross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	
1963.....	-	932	13	946	19,804	10,005	89	9,915	-	-	-	
1964.....	-	993	15	1,008	22,012	10,304	93	10,211	-	-	-	
1965.....	-	1,065	16	1,081	22,258	11,011	99	10,911	-	-	-	
1966.....	-	1,111	18	1,129	25,567	9,362	217	9,145	-	-	-	
1967.....	647	1,201	19	1,867	33,349	9,461	183	9,278	-	-	-	
1968.....	698	1,334	20	2,052	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	-	-	-	
1969.....	903	1,426	24	2,253	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	-	-	-	
1970.....	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	-	-	-	
1971.....	1,253	1,916	37	3,205	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563	
1972p.....	1,339	2,058	37	3,434	53,929	10,569	1,056	9,513	650	1	649	
1973 (Est.)....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,700	63,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1971-July.....	112	157	3	272	3,464	1,021	12	1,009	55	-	55	
Aug.....	111	173	3	287	5,996	926	10	917	51	*	50	
Sept.....	110	158	4	273	3,784	952	11	942	66	-	66	
Oct.....	112	159	3	275	2,983	904	12	892	62	-	62	
Nov.....	106	179	3	288	4,120	1,073	11	1,061	54	*	54	
Dec.....	117	158	3	278	2,642	1,012	100	913	52	*	52	
1972-Jan.....	115	178	2	294	3,615	823	562	260	52	-	52	
Feb.....	108	162	4	275	5,740	650	345	305	36	*	35	
Mar.....	117	203	5	325	4,350	748	-51 1/	799	60	*	60	
Apr.....	111	170	2	283	5,655	735	41	694	51	-	51	
May.....	112	186	5	303	7,443	839	13	827	52	*	51	
June p.....	107	173	1	281	4,137	886	-8	894	60	*	59	
July.....	120	164	5	289	4,277	915	17	898	63	-	63	

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - (continued)			Estate and gift taxes			Custom duties			Miscellaneous receipts			
	Highway trust fund			Net total excise taxes	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Net total miscellaneous receipts
	Gross	Refunds	Net total										
1963.....	3,405	126	3,279	13,194	2,187	20	2,167	1,241	35	1,205	828	194	1,023
1964.....	3,646	127	3,519	13,731	2,416	23	2,394	1,284	32	1,252	947	138	1,084
1965.....	3,782	123	3,659	14,570	2,746	29	2,716	1,478	35	1,442	1,372	222	1,594
1966.....	4,037	120	3,917	13,062	3,094	28	3,066	1,811	45	1,767	1,713	162	1,875
1967.....	4,652	212	4,441	13,719	3,014	36	2,978	1,972	71	1,901	1,805	303	2,108
1968.....	4,493	114	4,379	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969.....	4,861	224	4,637	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
1970.....	5,386	32	5,354	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	2,266	158	3,424
1971.....	5,664	123	5,542	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972p.....	5,635	313	5,322	15,484	5,466	54	5,412	3,392	107	3,285	3,252	372	3,624
1973 (Est.)....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16,300r	n.a.	n.a.	4,300	n.a.	n.a.	2,900	n.a.	n.a.	4,100
1971-July.....	468	-	468	1,532	324	5	319	232	5	227	256	lr	257r
Aug.....	516	1	515	1,482	315	4	311	247	3	244	275	-30	245
Sept.....	482	-	482	1,490	267	4	263	369	6	363	282	30	312
Oct.....	458	-	458	1,412	395	4	391	346	13	333	279	45	324
Nov.....	557	16	541	1,656	569	3	566	355	12	343	291	2	293
Dec.....	425	-	425	1,389	549	3	545	339	10	329	272	14	286
1972-Jan.....	430	-	430	743	624	3	621	268	8	259	263	81	344
Feb.....	476	-3 2/	478	819	602	5	596	230	7	224	277	70	347
Mar.....	414	143 1/	271	1,130	605	3	602	276	12	264	258	5	263
Apr.....	452	107	345	1,091	377	5	372	223	8	215	262	80	342
May.....	499	6	493	1,371	469	7	461	246	11	235	267	209	475
June p.....	458	41	416	1,370	372	7	364	261	12	250	271	-136	135
July.....	481	-	481	1,442	339	5	334	245	8	237	241	251	492

Source: Beginning fiscal 1973, monthly statement of receipts and outlays of the Government. From fiscal 1967-72, monthly statement of receipts and expenditures. Prior years on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January 1968. Estimates based on the Mid-Session Review of the 1973 Budget released on June 5, 1972.

1/ Includes \$130 million cumulative adjustments for December 1971 to

March 1972, P.L. 92-178, repeal of manufacturers excise tax on passenger automobiles, light-duty trucks, etc.

2/ Adjustment from estimated tax credits to actual.

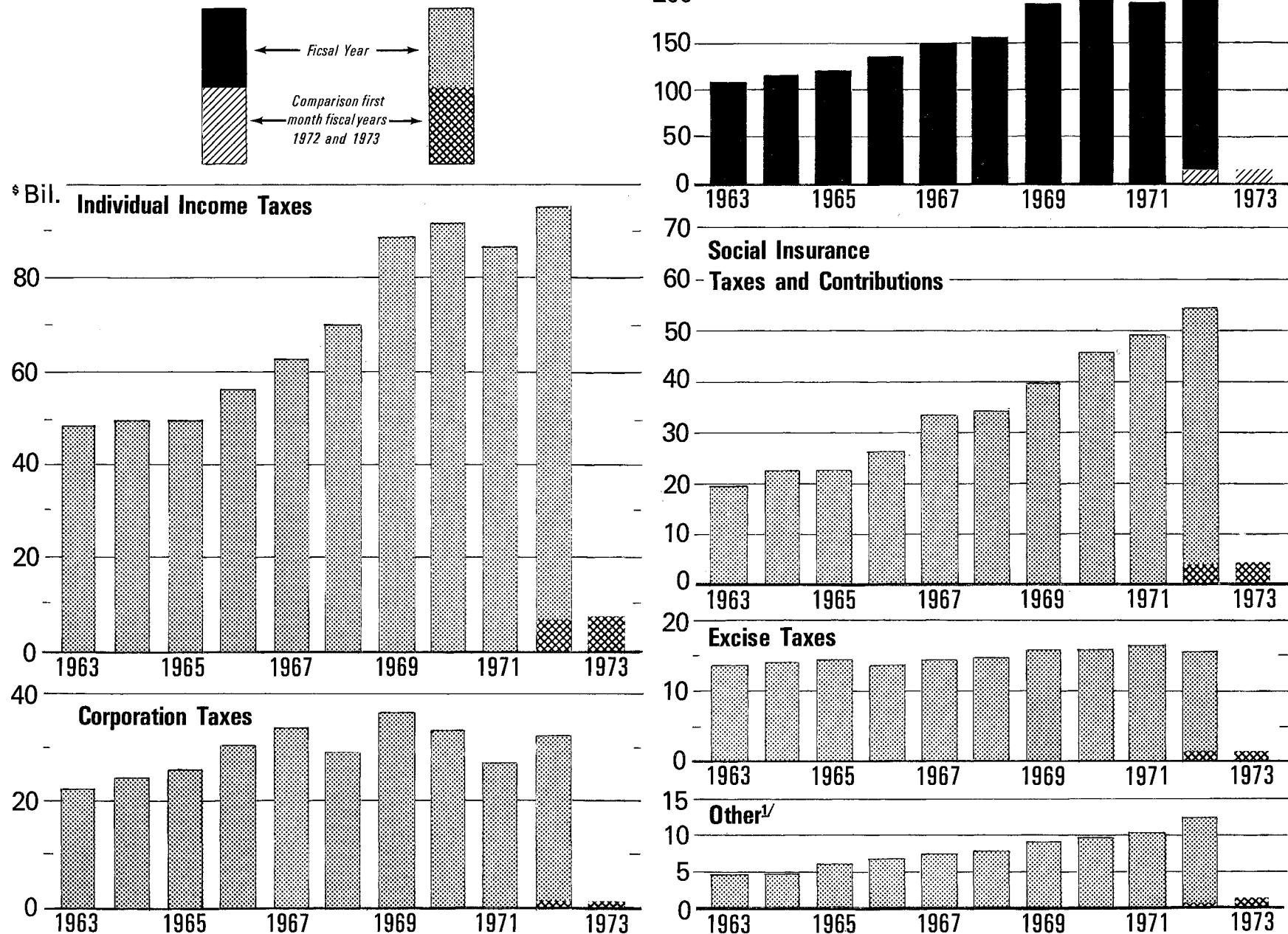
* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised. n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES

Fiscal Years 1963-1973



Source: Monthly Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.

^{1/} Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative Branch	The Judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds ap- propriated to the President	Agricul- ture De- partment	Commerce Depart- ment	Defense Department		Health, Education, & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban De- velopment Department	Interior Depart- ment	Justice Depart- ment	Labor Department
							Military	Civil					
1963.....	145	61	23	3,201	7,333	3,660	48,140	1,103	20,249	-333	300	313	4,153
1964.....	148	64	23	3,694	7,458	4,302	49,573	1,130	21,695	283	685	325	4,044
1965.....	162	73	24	3,889	6,795	4,749	45,969	1,211	22,732	665	694	355	3,532
1966.....	181	76	26	4,385	5,513	4,670	54,167	1,278	27,959	2,856	661	366	3,109
1967.....	240	86	28	4,872	5,841	726	67,453	1,310	34,608	2,777	432	403	3,286
1968.....	255	91	28	4,913	7,307	807	77,373	1,300	40,576	4,140	235	430	3,272
1969.....	277	109	31	4,967	8,330	854	77,870	1,268	46,594	1,529	837	515	3,475
1970.....	340	128	36	4,774	8,307	1,028	77,150	1,211	52,338	2,603	1,136	640	4,356
1971.....	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188	74,546	1,376	61,866	2,890	225	916	7,923
1972p.....	487	173	56	4,249	10,996	1,248	74,964	1,530	71,781	3,656	1,235	1,179	10,048
1973 (Est.).....	500	200	100	4,000	11,100	1,400	75,900	1,800	80,700	3,800	-1,500	1,400	9,700
1971-July.....	31	14	4	286r	2,054	83r	5,073r	94r	5,419r	498	111	73r	748
Aug.....	56	13	5	283	1,432	91	5,482	134	5,488	417	126	88	716
Sept.....	37	12	5	386	680	92	5,764	141	5,452	231	133	90	706
Oct.....	32	13	4	309	1,406	112	5,886	134	5,654	191	114	122	612
Nov.....	30	13	4	242	1,094	92	5,996	143	5,761	215	88	96	712
Dec.....	50	17	3	387	1,120	90	6,386	120	5,571	340	48	70	799
1972-Jan.....	44	13	5	316	1,040	117	5,967	121	5,897	389	81	91	901
Feb.....	50	14	5	276	636	98	6,107	99	6,013	276	124	83	942
Mar.....	36	15	7	388	354	115	6,872	95	6,179	277	83	129	1,053
Apr.....	33	15	2	291	97	104	6,507	110	5,946	-75	113	123	906
May.....	37	17	4	256	440	110	6,871	120	6,189	449	84	106	940
June p.....	53	16	8	825	641	143	8,079	219	8,214	447	129	105	1,013
July.....	35	13	6	-8	2,688	89	5,193	109	5,456	513	-988	108	851

Fiscal year or month	State Depart- ment	Transporta- tion Department 1/	Treasury Department		Atomic Energy Com- mission	Environ- mental Protection Agency	General Services Admin.	National Aero- nautics & Space Admin.	United States Postal Service	Veterans Adminis- tration	Other independ- ent agencies	Undistribut- ed intra- budgetary transactions 3/	Total
			Interest on public debt 2/	Other									
1963.....	408	719	9,895	-150	2,758	-	319	2,552	770	5,499	2,839	-2,644	111,311
1964.....	347	742	10,666	-114	2,763	-	361	4,171	578	5,660	2,864	-2,877	118,584
1965.....	384	785	11,346	87	2,625	-	300	5,091	805	5,708	3,559	-3,109	118,430
1966.....	410	793	12,014	413	2,403	-	-242	5,932	888	5,960	4,197	-3,364	134,652
1967.....	419	5,428	13,391	-327	2,264	-	131	5,423	1,141	6,845	5,413	-3,936	158,254
1968.....	424	5,732	14,573	82	2,466	-	413	4,721	1,080	6,858	6,257	-4,499	178,833
1969.....	437	5,970	16,588	336	2,450	-	425	4,247	920	7,669	3,970	-5,117	184,548
1970.....	448	6,417	19,304	206	2,453	-	446	3,749	1,510	8,653	5,736	-6,380	196,588
1971.....	468	7,247	20,959	31	2,275	701	501	3,381	2,183	9,756	6,696	-7,376	211,425
1972p.....	567	7,525	21,849	289	2,392	763	597	3,424	1,659	10,711	8,106	-7,864	231,619
1973 (Est.).....	600	8,200	23,100	7,500	2,400	1,500	100	3,200	1,400	11,800	8,400	-8,600	250,000 4/
1971-July.....	89	617	1,784	-45	188	36r	-7	377	-171	796	660r	-244r	18,568r
Aug.....	43	806	1,810	27	148	39	72	291	687	893	820	-386	19,582
Sept.....	70	716	1,830	63	143	46	56	273	43	755	719	-246	18,196
Oct.....	62	704	1,850	-287	167	39	46	266	124	830	678	-276	18,791
Nov.....	43	688	1,800	131	198	61	65	286	112	818	601	-343	18,947
Dec.....	58	693	1,855	-81	212	53	58	285	-5	893	793	-2,332	17,484
1972-Jan.....	34	599	1,874	18	183	65	44	259	107	1,020	560	-277	19,469
Feb.....	27	479	1,771	85	202	55	36	276	171	861	460	-385	18,764
Mar.....	51	529	1,811	89	210	63	73	310	131	1,042	704	-293	20,327
Apr.....	44	488	1,813	138	201	62	42	238	117	926	665	-308	18,598
May.....	37	549	1,794	125	211	59	42	270	38	970	613	-371	19,960
June p.....	9	655	1,856	27	330	184	70	294	302	907	829	-2,408	22,945
July.....	116	749	1,872	-10	146	43	101	289	-59	882	651	-252	18,591

Source: See Table FFO-1.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Above table has been revised to reflect the elimination of the distinction between the loan account and the expenditure account; see note to Table FFO-1. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted.

1/ Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federal Aviation Agency.

2/ Reported on an annual basis.

3/ For content see Table FFO-4.

4/ Includes \$700 million estimate for special allowances for pay raises and contingencies. * Less than \$500,000.

r Revised. n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts				
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
						Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund
1963.....	242	914	3	1,159	3	511	70	-	-
1964.....	279	973	4	1,256	3	538	68	-	-
1965.....	282	1,042	4	1,329	3	582	65	-	-
1966.....	353	1,090	4	1,447	3	587	59	7	-
1967.....	475	1,181	5	1,661	3	721	64	46	15
1968.....	510	1,310	5	1,825	3	894	83	61	21
1969.....	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94	23
1970.....	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12
1971.....	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183	17
1972p.....	742	2,020	9	2,771	3	1,718	388	190	29
1973 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1971-July.....	62	152r	1	214r	-	11	1	2	*
Aug.....	60	173	1	234	-	43	7	3	1
Sept.....	60	157	1	218	-	11	1	1	1
Oct.....	49	158	1	207	-	34	2	2	1
Nov.....	49	177	1	226	1	33	3	2	1
Dec.....	48	156	1	204	1	718	175	87	10
1972-Jan.....	70	178	1	249	-	10	1	2	*
Feb.....	71	162	1	234	1	40	7	3	1
Mar.....	69	198	1	268	-	8	1	1	1
Apr.....	69	163	1	232	-	34	4	5	2
May.....	69	181	1	251	1	35	3	1	1
June p.....	66	170	*	236	-	742	183	82	11
July.....	66	161	1	228	-	10	1	2	*

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - (Continued)								Grand Total		
	Interior Department	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other			
				Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund						
1963.....	8	191	14	35	175	362	114	2	1,485	2,644	
1964.....	7	213	20	34	176	420	140	2	1,621	2,877	
1965.....	8	255	11	34	182	482	155	2	1,780	3,109	
1966.....	10	309	8	33	191	546	161	2	1,917	3,364	
1967.....	9	380	14	30	198	622	170	2	2,275	3,936	
1968.....	7	439	34	32	211	706	181	2	2,674	4,499	
1969.....	5	517	53	32	225	805	191	3	3,099	5,117	
1970.....	15	601	115	31	245	987	215	5	3,936	6,380	
1971.....	10	637	184	31	271	1,232	251	4	4,765	7,376	
1972p.....	10	496	206	32	292	1,464	261	4	5,094	7,864	
1973 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,700	8,600		
1971-July.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	1	29	244r	
Aug.....	2	26	4	*	6	48	14	-1	152	386	
Sept.....	*	5	5	*	*	3	1	*	28	246	
Oct.....	*	16	7	*	1	2	2	*	68	276	
Nov.....	*	31	11	*	*	28	7	*	116	343	
Dec.....	2	178	70	16	135	629	106	1	2,128	2,332	
1972-Jan.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	*	28	277	
Feb.....	1	28	1	*	7	50	13	*	152	385	
Mar.....	1	8	2	*	*	1	1	*	25	293	
Apr.....	2	18	1	*	1	6	3	*	76	308	
May.....	*	34	2	*	*	36	8	*	120	371	
June p.....	2	144	100	15	137	652	103	1	2,172	2,408	
July.....	*	1	1	*	2	4	2	*	24	252	

Source: See Table FFO-2.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised. n.a. Not Available.

p Preliminary.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1972												FY 1973	Comparable period FY 1972
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July	
<u>National defense</u>														
Outlays.....	5,377	5,749	6,044	6,194	6,267	6,821	6,288	6,452	7,234	6,882	7,226	9,031	5,310	5,377
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-172	-154	-64	-88	-92	-108	-125	-119	-77	-143	-117	-133	-173	-172
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-2	-*	-*	*	-*	-*	-2	-1	1	-1	-2	1	2	-2
Total national defense.....	5,203	5,595	5,979	6,106	6,175	6,713	6,161	6,333	7,158	6,738	7,107	8,899	5,139	5,203
<u>International affairs and finance</u>														
Outlays.....	379	341	326	317	286	274	363	309	384	277	278	401	324	379
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-39	-2	-23	-13	*	-93	-17	-2	-23	-12	-10	-44	-11	-39
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-	-
Total international affairs and finance.....	340	339	303	303	286	181	347	307	361	265	268	358	313	340
<u>Space research and technology</u>														
Outlays.....	377	295	273	266	288	285	260	278	311	238	271	296	289	377
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-*	-4	-*	-*	-1	-*	-2	-1	-1	-*	-1	-1	-*	-*
Total space research and technology.....	377	291	273	266	286	285	259	276	310	238	270	294	289	377
<u>Agriculture and rural development</u>														
Outlays.....	1,798	1,072	366	1,134	800	853	706	299	36	-196	126	337	2,417	1,798
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-15	-5	-*	-*	-4	-*	-7	-1	-20	-*	-*	-3	-20	-15
Total Agriculture and rural development.....	1,783	1,067	366	1,134	795	852	699	298	16	-196	126	335	2,397	1,783
<u>Natural resources</u>														
Outlays.....	365	524	419	391	411	412	364	348	376	346	387	748	383	365
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-73	-90	-75	-82	-108	-141	-101	-110	-110	-91	-121	-232	-1,203	-73
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-	-*
Total natural resources.....	292	433	344	309	303	271	264	237	265	255	265	515	-821	292
<u>Commerce and transportation</u>														
Outlays.....	591	1,692	1,220	1,363	936	915	825	630	1,137	804	727	1,298	849	591
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-17	-11	-11	-9	-10	-33	-11	-10	-11	-9	-10	-12	-22	-17
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-1	-*	-262	-324	-3	-7	-1	-1	-250	-2	-4	-75	-1	-1
Total commerce and transportation.....	573	1,681	947	1,030	923	875	813	619	876	793	713	1,211	827	573
<u>Community development and housing</u>														
Outlays.....	545	409	292	272	261	402	434	254	342	9	490	519	529	545
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Total community development and housing.....	545	409	292	272	261	402	434	254	342	9	490	519	529	545
<u>Education and manpower</u>														
Outlays.....	684	674	925	501	853	723	814	908	934	729	1,035	1,432	765	684
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-1	-1	-1	-1	-*	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1
Total education and manpower.....	684	673	924	501	853	722	813	908	932	728	1,033	1,431	764	684
<u>Health</u>														
Outlays.....	1,312	1,523	1,249	1,478	1,427	2,463	1,478	1,545	1,635	1,580	947	2,264	1,055	1,312
Proprietary receipts from the public....	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1	-*	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-111	-114	-104	-114	-112	-687	-119	-111	-114	-112	-115	-104	-122	-111
Total health.....	1,201	1,409	1,145	1,364	1,316	1,776	1,358	1,433	1,521	1,468	832	2,160	933	1,201

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

	Fiscal year 1972												FY 1973	Comparable period FY 1972
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July	
<u>Income security</u>														
Outlays.....	4,990	5,000	5,025	5,135	5,126	5,207	5,449	5,505	5,823r	5,623	6,224	7,309	5,370	4,990
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-1	-23	-*	-*	-*	-538	-*	-*	-233	-155	-142	-811	-89	-1
Total income security.....	4,989	4,976	5,024	5,135	5,126	4,669	5,449	5,505	5,591	5,468	6,082	6,497	5,281	4,989
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>														
Outlays.....	842	938	798	870	865	935	1,067	906	1,086	969	1,013	951	924	842
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-43	-41	-40	-36	-43	-39	-44	-41	-41	-40	-39	-40	-39	-43
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Total veterans benefits and services.....	799	896	758	833	821	896	1,023	864	1,045	929	973	911	884	799
<u>Interest</u>														
Outlays.....	1,798	1,822	1,843	1,876	1,826	1,821	1,884	1,780	1,825	1,822	1,808	1,835	1,884	1,798
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-21	-12	-21	-25	-14	-90	-26	-13	-18	-20	-18	-48	-12	-21
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-121	-142	-22	-434	-2	-29	-121	-53	-7	-10	-6	-58	-176	-121
Total interest.....	1,655	1,668	1,800	1,418	1,811	1,702	1,737	1,714	1,801	1,792	1,784	1,728	1,696	1,655
<u>General government</u>														
Outlays.....	831	553	312	394	367	497	399	428	459	423	412	1,245	1,192	831
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-15	-13	-15	11	-24	-15	5	-11	-46	6	-13	-12	-25	-15
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-446	-10	-10	-9	-10	-9	-14	-17	-11	-9	-10	-737	-555	-446
Total general government.....	370	530	287	396	333	473	390	400	401	419	389	495	612	370
<u>Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions..</u>	-244	-386	-246	-276	-343	-2,332	-277	-385	-293	-308	-371	-2,408	-252	-244
Net budget outlays.....	18,568	19,582	18,196	18,791	18,947	17,484	19,469	18,764	20,327	18,598	19,960	22,945	18,591	18,568

Source: Monthly statements of receipts and outlays of the Government.

Note: Above table has been revised to reflect the elimination of the distinction between the loan account and the expenditure account; see note to Table FFO-1.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department				Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund
							Participation Sales Fund	Other			
1963.....	-822	-129	-	-	*	36	-	100	-	-	453
1964.....	692	-137	-	-	*	138	-	-256	-	24	582
1965.....	458	-263	-	-	-	-194	25	-161	-	-17	967
1966.....	-858	-413	786	-	*	-129	50	-19	3	14	1,468
1967.....	3,741	296	497	479	*	45	62	-9	-3	-8	1,156
1968.....	1,584	591	87	-197	*	135	470	-7	-	-10	1,146
1969.....	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	165	465	-8	32	-3	938
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488
1971.....	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747
1972p.....	1,827	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428
1973 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1971-July.....	-642	-27	-131	18	-	-*	-2	-1	-	*x	-404
Aug.....	1,190	180	126	54	-	19	29	-1	-*	*	302
Sept.....	-339	19	-54	6	-	39	56	-1	-2	*	-423
Oct.....	-866	-80	-182	37	-	-*	45	-1	-	1	-347
Nov.....	-47	12	-104	36	-	-*	43	*	-	*	-15
Dec.....	30	129	312	-2	*	-6	8	-*	-	1	-221
1972-Jan.....	-459	-51	-119	38	-	20	-496	-1	-	*	-519
Feb.....	1,033	116	33	1	-*	-2	32	-1	-	*	-136
Mar.....	-7	112	-59	-23	-	41	59	-*	3	*	-493
Apr.....	531	80	-165	-11	-	-*	39	-1	-	*	-342
May.....	1,613	154	71	19	-*	-1	74	-1	-	1	1,313
June p.....	-208	290	125	47	*	1	-89	-1	-	1	-143
July.....	-90	4	-143	26	-	10	2	*	-	*	-364

Fiscal year or month	Trans- portation Department	Treasury Department	United States Postal Service	Veterans Administration		Other independent agencies					All Other	Total
				National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other	Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	National Credit Union Adminis-tration	Railroad Retirement Board		
1963.....	242	83	-	-90	-12	1,143	161	269	-	1	-5	1,428
1964.....	-69	165	-	69	-24	1,189	183	244	-	69	-7	2,864
1965.....	-344	-59	-	126	6	1,249	180	208	-	149	*	2,330
1966.....	-28	388	-	204	40	1,121	227	204	-	154	32	3,244
1967.....	484	723	-	-109	-70	1,078	238	212	-	173	51	9,035
1968.....	257	-589	-	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969.....	534	-747	-	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970.....	1,089	-5	-	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971.....	1,033	1,380	-	83	20	2,1932	180	196	6	-9	-151	7,417
1972p.....	822	1,201	1,370	62	29	3,123	438	148	10	-110	16	8,420
1973 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1971-July.....	65	165	2,542	1	1	539	*	-1	*	-142	3	1,983
Aug.....	-53	966	-433	-5	-2	99	71	45	1	-117	-10	2,459
Sept.....	43	*	-134	-9	8	33	3	4	-*	-68	-4	825
Oct.....	-33	-2	-61	-11	-2	-13	1	-5	-1	-171	1	-1,691
Nov.....	*	8	-1	-8	-3	112	51	14	*	-17	4	87
Dec.....	96	-4	117	124	27	674	1	3	-1	24	1	1,313
1972-Jan.....	9	3	-231	-10	1	35	61	4	4	-171	4	-1,877
Feb.....	272	6	168	-103	-8	68	215	44	5	-10	-1	1,736
Mar.....	4	66	-236	-59	-10	74	25	4	1	-58	1	-586
Apr.....	84	15	-83	2	-1	-24	4	6	-*	-160	1	-24
May.....	106	-7	-53	3	-1	152	43	25	*	-15	2	3,498
June p.....	227	-18	-225	138	18	1,375	-6	4	*	795	15	2,347
July.....	-86	228	1,302	7	2	659	1	4	*	-163	5	1,403

Source: See Table FFO-2.

Note: Revised estimates were not available for this table.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.
 n.a. Not Available.
 r Revised.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions July 1, 1972 through July 31, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts						Outlays										Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds	Excess of receipts or outlays (-)
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Intra-governmental transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 3/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Intragovernmental transactions								
										(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.....	2,960	-*	2,960	61	2,899	2,993	-	*	2,993	-	51	10	-	61	2,931	-32		
Federal Disability Insurance.....	400	*	400	8	392	380	-	*	380	-	7	1	-	8	372	21		
Federal Hospital Insurance.....	438	*	438	10	428	386	-	*	386	-	8	2	-	10	376	52		
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	243	*	243	122	120	148	-	*	148	122	-	*	-	122	26	94		
Federal Employees Retirement.....	882	*	881	712	169	330	*	-	330	547	162	4	-	712	-383	552		
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-142	-	-	-142	-	-	-	-	-	-142	142		
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-	-	-3	3		
Airport and Airway.....	63	-	63	-	63	86	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	86	-23		
Highway.....	482	-	482	1	481	487	-	-	487	-	-	1	-	1	486	-5		
Indian Tribal Funds.....	16	15	*	*	-	10	-	15	-5	-	-	*	-	*	-5	5		
Military Assistance Advances.....	125	125	-	-	-	-26	-	125	-151	-	-	-	-	-	-151	151		
Railroad Retirement.....	10	-	10	2	8	173	-	-	173	-	-	2	-	2	171	-163		
Unemployment.....	349	-	349	90	260	513	-	-	513	-	-	1	89	90	423	-164		
Veterans Life Insurance.....	41	39	3	2	-	40	-	39	1	-	-	2	*	2	-2	2		
All other trust.....	10	8	2	1	1	-7	-	8	-15	1	-	*	*	1	-16	15		
Total.....	6,019	188	5,831	1,010	4,821	5,367	*	188	5,179	669	228	24	89	1,010	4,169	652		

Source: Based on monthly statement of receipts and outlays of the Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budget presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one trust fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The Intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice-versa, but excludes trust fund payments of \$7 million to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns (7) and (8).

2/ For content see columns (10-13).

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by States and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Table FFO-8 Loan Disbursements and Repayments, Net Lending, and Loan Balances of Federal Credit Programs

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	This Month			Current Fiscal Year to Date				Comparable Period Prior Fiscal Year		
	Loan Disbursements	Loan Repayments	Net Lending	Loan Disbursements	Loan Repayments	Net Lending	Loan Balances End of Period	Loan Disbursements	Loan Repayments	Net Lending
Funds appropriated to the President:										
Economic opportunity loans.....	*	*	-*	*	*	-*	53	-	*	-*
Defense production act.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Overseas Private Investment Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Total -- Funds appropriated to the President.....	*	*	-*	*	*	-*	65	-	*	-*
Agriculture Department:										
Commodity Credit Corporation:										
Storage facility and short-term export sales credits...	28	20	7	28	20	7	786	26	30	-4
Farmers Home Administration:										
Agriculture credit insurance.....	45	2	43	45	2	43	417	50	59	-9
Direct loans.....	15	5	10	15	5	10	1,413	10	10	-*
Emergency credit.....	*	1	-1	*	1	-1	62	5	6	-1
Rural housing insurance.....	145	*	145	145	*	145	1,020	125	244	-119
Self-help housing land development.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-*	-	-*
State rural rehabilitation.....	-	*	-*	-	*	-*	*	*	*	-*
Total -- Farmers Home Administration.....	205	8	197	205	8	197	2,913	190	319	-129
Rural Electrification Administration:										
Rural telephone bank.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Other.....	34	19	15	34	19	14	6,175	41	15	26
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Total -- Agriculture Department.....	269	48	221	269	48	221	9,879	256	365	-108
Commerce Department:										
Economic Development Assistance:										
Economic Development Administration.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	438	4	1	3
Promotion of Industry and Commerce:										
Trade Adjustment Assistance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Maritime Administration:										
Federal ship mortgage insurance.....	-	*	-*	-	*	-*	19	-	*	-*
Other.....	-	1	-1	-	1	-1	37	-	1	-1
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.....	-	*	-*	-	*	-*	8	-	-	-
Total -- Commerce Department.....	2	3	-*	2	3	-*	503	4	3	2
Defense Department:										
Military:										
Defense production guarantees.....	*	*	-*	*	*	-*	3	*	1	-*
Civil:										
Construction of power systems, Ryukyu Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	*	-*
Total -- Defense Department.....	*	*	-*	*	*	-*	13	*	1	-*
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:										
Health Services and Mental Health Administration.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Office of Education:										
Higher education activities.....	*	2	-2	*	2	-2	471	1	2	-*
Student loans.....	1	*	*	1	*	*	47	2	*	2
Other.....	-	*	-*	-	*	*	20	*	*	-*
Other.....	-*	*	-*	-*	*	-*	27	*	*	*
Total -- Health, Education, and Welfare Department...	1	2	-1	1	2	-1	588	3	2	1
Housing and Urban Development Department:										
Federal Housing Administration:										
Federal Housing Administration fund.....	37	1	35	37	1	35	1,048	3	2	1
College housing loans.....	2	4	-1	2	4	-1	3,261	11	5	6
Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund.....	1	*	1	1	*	1	524	1	*	1
Low-rent Public Housing Program.....	51	23	28	51	23	28	94	33	1	32
Government National Mortgage Association:										
Special assistance functions.....	59	27	32	59	27	32	3,791	24	12	12
Management and liquidating functions fund.....	-	10	-10	-	10	-10	1,301	-	12	-12
Participation sales fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-

(Continued on following page)

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

**Table FFO-8 Loan Disbursements and Repayments, Net Lending,
and Loan Balances of Federal Credit Programs - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	This Month			Current Fiscal Year to Date				Comparable Period Prior Fiscal Year		
	Loan Disburse- ments	Loan Repay- ments	Net Lending	Loan Disburse- ments	Loan Repay- ments	Net Lending	Loan Balances End of Period	Loan Disburse- ments	Loan Repay- ments	Net Lending
Housing and Urban Development Department -- (Continued)										
Housing management.....	-	*	-*	-	*	-*	17	*	1	-*
Community development:										
Urban renewal programs.....	99	34	65	99	34	65	259	109	12	97
Rehabilitation loan fund.....	1	-*	1	1	-*	1	171	2	4	-2
Public facility loans.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	452	3	1	2
Total -- Housing and Urban Development Department	<u>253</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>10,917</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>137</u>
Interior Department:										
Bureau of Reclamation.....	1	*	1	1	*	1	159	3	*	3
Other.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	57	1	*	*
Total -- Interior Department.....	<u>1</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>3</u>
Transportation Department.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	59	1	-	1
Treasury Department.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	*	-*
General Services Administration.....	*	2	-2	*	2	-2	141	-	7	-7
United States Postal Service.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterans Administration:										
Direct loan program.....	4	13	-9	4	13	-9	1,039	*	9	-9
Loan guaranty program.....	15	33	-18	15	33	-18	1,177	14	5	9
Government life insurance fund.....	*	1	-*	*	1	-*	72	1	1	-*
National service life insurance.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	902	9	8	1
Other.....	1	*	1	1	*	1	57	1	*	1
Total -- Veterans Administration.....	<u>29</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>-24</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>-24</u>	<u>3,245</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1</u>
Other independent agencies:										
Loans to District of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	-	-	-
Export-Import Bank of the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	75	4
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:										
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	-	1	-1	-	1	-1	161	1	-	1
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	-	*	-*	-	*	-*	103	-	*	-*
National Capital Planning Commission.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small Business Administration:										
Business loan and investment fund.....	12	14	-2	12	14	-2	1,354	12	14	-3
Disaster loan fund.....	3	6	-3	3	6	-3	626	23	4	19
Total -- Loan Account.....	<u>573</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>343</u>	<u>573</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>343</u>	<u>28,429</u>	<u>603</u>	<u>554</u>	<u>49</u>

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

Note: This table contains the data formerly included in the loan account classification, and last published in the June 1972 Preliminary Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government in Section B--The Loan Account of Table III--Budget Receipts and Outlays. The loan balances presented in this table are preliminary and may not agree with the later data published

quarterly in Table GA-III-2-Loans Outstanding.

1/ The loan account/expenditure account distinction was discontinued in fiscal 1972 pursuant to OMB Circular No. A-11, Revised, Dated June 12, 1972. Data formerly classified in the "loan account" will be published monthly in the Bulletin for users' convenience while the need for such data is being assessed.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set

of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, June 30, 1972^{1/ 2/}

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation.....	45,164		45,164
Personnel benefits.....	2,708	3,796	6,503
Benefits for former personnel.....	5,819		5,819
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	1,410	606	2,017
Transportation of things.....	2,338	1,945	4,283
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	2,276	998	3,274
Printing and reproduction.....	350	289	638
Other services.....	24,204	9,628	33,831
Supplies and materials.....	17,743	7,680	25,423
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment.....	15,012	3,892	18,905
Lands and structures.....	4,488	287	4,776
Investments and loans.....	20,494	93	20,587
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	47,780	21	47,800
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	68,798	2,465	71,263
Interest and dividends.....	16,838	6,969	23,806
Refunds.....	975		975
Other			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	901	1,529	2,431
Obligations incurred abroad.....	7,475	1,408	8,883
Unvouchered.....	4	*	4
Gross obligations incurred 3/	284,775	41,606	326,382

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ See footnote 1, Table FO-4.

2/ Adjusted to exclude Export-Import Bank after August 16, 1971.

3/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	\$ 326,382
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc....	66,383
Offsetting receipts.....	19,454
Net obligations incurred.....	240,545

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, June 30, 1972^{1/ 2/}

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class								
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other		
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans				
National defense.....	31,998	32,448	13,798	1,533	4	280	6,816	86,877	
International affairs and finance.....	386	609	104	1	1,244	805	600	3,748	
Space research and technology.....	523	2,278	70	42	1	-	-	2,913	
Agriculture and rural development.....	788	3,029	14	9	7,112	4,940	691	16,583	
Natural resources.....	1,750	1,206	184	1,264	45	1,367	*	5,817	
Commerce and transportation.....	9,684	2,436	526	544	737	7,063	185	21,177	
Community development and housing.....	287	315	2	649	10,290	4,115	1	15,660	
Education and manpower.....	603	544	26	22	338	14,748	8	16,290	
Health.....	574	1,726	30	53	104	20,980	10	23,477	
Income security.....	1,283	864	6	11	3	53,278	-	55,445	
Veterans benefits and services.....	1,890	594	113	94	430	9,075	65	12,262	
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	16,398	-	16,398	
General government.....	3,925	2,269	138	266	187	1,340	4	8,129	
Total.....	53,691	48,320	15,012	4,488	20,494	134,390	8,380	284,775	

1/ See footnote 1, Table FO-4.

2/ See footnote 2, Table FO-1.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government
by Department or Agency, June 30, 1972 p^{1/} 2/^{2/}

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered		
Legislative Branch 4/.....	222	-	*	6	4	6	168	3	30	10	-	*	*	-	*	-	2	-	451	
The Judiciary.....				2	*	*	*	5	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
Executive Office of the President.....	35	-	-	3	3	*	*	21	8	99	*	-	-	67	-	14	-	227		
Funds appropriated to the President:				4	1	6	2	102	321	96	-	802	323	2	2	348	1	2,058		
Military assistance.....	9	-	-	12	1	2	*	50	1	1	-	50	1,007	*	-	1	33	-	1,227	
Economic assistance.....	49	-	-	65	26	30	3	142	360	30	58	3,949	3,776	45	164	537	22	1	10,440	
Other.....	69	-	*	15	2	28	12	147	22	19	1	57	724	*	*	-	5	-	1,478	
Agriculture Department:																				
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	5	-	-	232	*	*	192	2,207	*	-	3,164	3,007	*	-	-	669	-	-	9,476	
Other.....	1,234	-	*	65	26	30	3	142	360	30	58	3,949	3,776	45	164	537	22	1	10,440	
Commerce Department.....	443	-	2	15	2	28	12	147	22	19	1	57	724	*	*	-	5	-	1,478	
Defense Department:																				
Military:																				
Department of the Army.....	8,034	666	3	403	298	279	7	3,004	3,076	1,443	571	-	18	10	20	-	*	4,031	1	21,866
Department of the Navy.....	8,830	1,055	-	305	419	234	89	6,037	4,049	5,522	457	4	5	23	10	-	*	591	-	27,630
Department of the Air Force.....	7,608	935	4	138	382	253	22	4,611	3,734	6,542	216	-	1	14	16	17	49	2,160	-	26,700
Defense agencies.....	746	-	3,890	15	4	405	1	483	1,788	53	6	-	2	46	-	-	-	15	-	7,453
Civil defense.....	12	-	-	1	*	*	21	1	*	-	-	31	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Total military.....	25,231	2,655	3,897	861	1,103	1,171	119	14,157	12,648	13,560	1,251	14	56	92	46	17	49	6,797	1	83,715
Civil.....	506	-	2	21	3	12	3	246	67	51	848	-	30	1	*	2	3	-	-	1,796
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	1,360	-	12	51	7	64	4	910	69	39	67	404	21,292	48,988	-	-	10	-	-	73,277
Housing and Urban Development Department:																				
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	7,231	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7,317
Other.....	233	-	*	13	1	3	2	216	2	2	645	3,076	3,368	7	30	11	123	2	-	7,609
Interior Department.....	803	-	*	41	7	28	2	256	138	46	383	48	503	4	1	123	2	-	2,382	
Justice Department.....	629	-	-	36	4	17	1	52	51	20	7	-	578	*	-	*	-	2	*	1,399
Labor Department.....	205	-	531	13	1	9	1	100	7	2	*	-	3,375	6,347	-	-	6	-	-	10,598
State Department.....	219	-	*	19	12	10	2	49	4	5	*	-	244	27	*	-	1	146	2	740
Transportation Department.....	1,345	52	71	63	16	94	3	397	113	220	90	-	5,805	1	*	-	138	*	-	8,408
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,215	-	-	-	-	16,215
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	-	183
Other.....	1,253	-	-	54	7	26	14	53	31	41	2	187	176	54	-	3	-	*	*	1,902
Atomic Energy Commission.....	126	-	*	5	5	70	1	2,255	1	138	282	-	2	*	-	-	-	-	-	2,886
Environmental Protection Agency.....	111	-	*	11	1	9	1	76	6	14	1	-	814	*	-	*	-	-	-	1,045
General Services Administration.....	390	-	*	3	37	299	1	375	880	59	241	-	1	*	1	-	-	-	-	2,287
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	522	-	1	15	8	61	4	2,122	68	70	42	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	2,913
United States Postal Service.....	7,372	-	22	33	808	262	4	206	90	278	441	-	26	7	-	*	-	-	-	9,549
Veterans Administration.....	1,871	-	*	28	5	39	-	209	308	106	93	430	1,932	7,142	-	*	-	65	-	12,230
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	1	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	392	-	190	17	-	*	-	-	598
Small Business Administration.....	64	-	*	3	*	1	*	18	*	*	-	677	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	767
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	319	-	-	4	37	14	*	62	297	94	13	-	26	*	102	-	-	-	-	968
Other.....	537	-	1,281	32	5	15	2	1,693	14	11	23	24	736	5,871	73	215	-	60	-	10,593
Total.....	45,164	2,708	5,819	1,410	2,338	2,276	350	24,204	17,743	15,012	4,488	20,494	47,780	68,798	16,838	975	901	7,475	4	284,775

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ See footnote 1, Table FO-1.

2/ See footnote 2, Table FO-1.

3/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

4/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government

Comparative Statement by Months 1/ 2/

(In millions of dollars)

Object Class	FY 1971		Fiscal year 1972													Comparable period FY 1971
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	Cumulative to date		
National defense:																
Personal services and benefits:																
Personnel compensation.....	2,074	2,171	2,129	1,963	2,030	1,960	2,004	2,364	2,037	2,138	2,058	2,138	2,453	25,445	23,626	
Personnel benefits.....	201	216	220	209	214	211	228	229	232	247	238	189	223	2,655	2,504	
Benefits for former personnel.....	310	283	343	313	320	329	318	318	293	368	341	292	379	3,898	3,399	
Contractual services and supplies:																
Travel and transportation of persons..	131	88	89	69	68	68	76	67	99	25	74	56	98	876	948	
Transportation of things.....	164	123	116	149	31	78	83	92	124	30	68	98	120	1,111	1,652	
Rent, communications, and utilities....	109	107	101	96	107	86	108	125	90	96	108	102	116	1,244	1,127	
Printing and reproduction.....	6	9	10	6	8	8	6	12	7	7	8	20	19	120	99	
Other services.....	1,604	1,935	1,574	1,286	1,243	1,666	1,497	1,515	780	1,330	1,028	948	1,638	16,439	15,474	
Supplies and materials.....	1,367	981	1,012	952	1,086	1,270	1,223	1,152	716	1,097	1,107	1,025	1,036	12,659	12,031	
Acquisition of capital assets:																
Equipment.....	1,407	1,125	750	1,050	1,473	866	1,162	1,688	1,208	1,003	867	631	1,975	13,798	11,891	
Lands and structures.....	189	71	100	97	90	81	94	108	220	152	160	135	226	1,533	1,385	
Investments and loans.....	*	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	6	
Grants and fixed charges:																
Grants, subsidies, and contributions...	5	6	4	13	8	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	11	59	47	
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	6	2	7	4	6	6	2	4	10	5	9	4	7	52	68	
Interest and dividends.....	7	7	6	5	7	5	4	4	4	4	10	5	6	86	78	
Refunds.....	2	1	2	4	1	23	2	1	1	14	7	10	19	84	18	
Other:																
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	*	-1	*	1	*	-1	1	*	-*	-*	-*	1	3	3	3	
Obligations incurred abroad.....	711	663	577	527	554	535	538	469	687	575	586	757	342	6,812	6,847	
Unvouchered.....	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	6	
Total national defense.....	8,296	7,788	7,040	6,745	7,246	7,196	7,348	8,152	6,511	7,093	6,672	6,414	8,672	86,877	81,209	
Non-defense:																
Personal services and benefits:																
Personnel compensation.....	1,616	1,621	1,527	1,500	1,479	1,520	1,581	1,728	1,609	2,221	1,570	1,662	1,699	19,719	18,020	
Personnel benefits.....	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	5	53	50	
Benefits for former personnel.....	311	564	98	40	153	43	9	45	27	48	79	71	746	1,922	1,340	
Contractual services and supplies:																
Travel and transportation of persons..	51	46	41	45	52	43	38	40	44	39	47	48	50	534	490	
Transportation of things.....	120	113	80	74	79	73	132	92	95	151	118	104	118	1,227	1,084	
Rent, communications, and utilities....	80	84	81	85	82	91	83	90	83	106	87	81	82	1,033	948	
Printing and reproduction.....	29	52	14	17	19	16	12	18	8	21	17	12	25	230	184	
Other services.....	797	741	610	458	634	662	574	656	604	705	537	447	1,134	7,764	7,876	
Supplies and materials.....	820	503	261	399	394	406	343	354	413	525	281	442	765	5,084	5,387	
Acquisition of capital assets:																
Equipment.....	271	45	96	85	94	50	76	59	85	137	111	97	278	1,214	1,269	
Lands and structures.....	437	202	253	169	279	303	215	187	235	186	202	113	612	2,955	2,273	
Investments and loans.....	2,446	1,493	2,043	1,888	1,427	2,266	2,106	1,124	1,250	1,912	706	1,695	2,579	20,490	13,276	
Grants and fixed charges:																
Grants, subsidies, and contributions...	7,618	4,942	3,530	4,767	2,866	3,152	4,663	2,805	1,591	3,893	3,265	3,605	8,643	47,721	38,542	
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	7,690	5,289	5,574	5,305	5,256	5,456	5,668	5,613	5,791	6,003	6,193	6,050	6,509	68,706	58,035	
Interest and dividends.....	1,393	1,359	1,567	1,194	1,443	1,526	1,426	1,457	1,371	1,412	1,428	1,327	1,282	16,792	16,269	
Refunds.....	62	30	92	74	68	26	82	48	27	163	100	94	86	891	630	
Other:																
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	322	-1,351	-941	190	-64	73	-214	-144	-97	3,197	306	68	-124	898	-819	
Obligations incurred abroad.....	101	44	48	47	52	83	54	40	31	55	55	72	81	662	740	
Unvouchered.....	*	1	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1	1	*	1	3	3	
Total non-defense.....	24,168	15,781	14,978	16,342	14,318	15,793	16,852	14,215	13,173	20,775	15,108	15,993	24,570	197,898	165,597	
Grand total.....	32,466	23,569	22,018	23,087	21,564	22,989	24,200	22,368	19,684	27,869	21,781	22,407	33,242	284,775	246,806	

1/ June reports covering the accounts of the Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, three from Transportation Department and one each from Justice and Commerce

Departments were not received; therefore, the data include obligations for these accounts only through May 31, 1972. 2/ See footnote 2, Table FO-1. * Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Obligation data for Export-Import Bank from August 17, 1971, to June 30, 1972, are shown in the following table for users' convenience. Pursuant to Public Law 92-126, transactions of the

Bank were removed from the budget totals effective August 17, 1971. The regular tables have all been revised to exclude obligations incurred by Export-Import Bank after August 16, 1971.

Export-Import Bank of the United States
Gross Obligations Incurred Outside and Within
the Federal Government by Months

(In millions of dollars)

Month	Personal services and benefits - personnel compensation		Acquisition of capital assets - investments and loans		Grants and fixed charges				Other - Undistributed U.S. obligations		Total obligations incurred		Gross obligations incurred	Deduct		Net obligations incurred		
					Insurance claims and indemnities		Interest and dividends							Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	Offsetting receipts			
	Outside	Within	Outside	Within	Outside	Within	Outside	Within	Outside	Within	Outside	Within						
1971-August 17-31.....	*	*	136	-	-190	-	4	4	-2	-	-52	4	-47	112	*	-160		
September.....	*	*	167	-	16	-	6	9	2	-	191	9	200	169	*	31		
October.....	*	*	187	*	28	-	5	11	-	-	220	11	231	121	1	109		
November.....	*	*	113	*	27	-	5	10	-	-	146	10	156	170	2	-16		
December.....	1	*	331	-	56	-	7	9	-	-	394	9	402	216	45	141		
1972-January.....	*	*	469	-	-20	-	7	9	-	-	456	9	465	263	2	201		
February.....	*	*	467	*	-18	-	9	6	-	-	459	6	465	263	2	200		
March.....	1	*	-234	*	138	-	6	8	-	-	-91	8	-82	125	*	-208		
April.....	*	*	165	-	39	-	8	7	-	-	212	8	220	68	1	151		
May.....	*	*	472	-	-15	-	9	7	-	-	466	7	474	165	4	304		
June.....	1	*	156	-*	124	-	9	7	1	-	291	7	298	313	37	-51		
Total.....			<u>5</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>2,427</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,694</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>2,782</u>	<u>1,985</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>702</u>

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the

Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table TUS-1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/			Funds in process of collection through:		Time deposits and other depository accounts	Coin, currency, and coinage metal	Miscellaneous items	Gold balance 4/	Balance in account of Treasurer of the United States					
	Available funds in demand accounts at:		Total												
	Federal Reserve Banks	Special depositories, Treasury Tax and Loan Accounts	Federal Reserve Banks	Other depositories 2/											
1963.....	806	10,324	-	11,251	342	-	313	136	74	12,116					
1964.....	939	9,180	-	10,238	234	-	360	145	58	11,036					
1965.....	672	10,689	-	11,469	233	-	320	534	55	12,610					
1966.....	766	10,050	-	10,917	370	-	252	775	93	12,407					
1967.....	1,311	4,272	-	5,695	577	-	266	1,159	62	112	7,759				
1968.....	1,074	4,113	-	5,298	352	-	190	768	86	111	6,694				
1969.....	1,258	4,525	-	5,894	393	-	158	553	104	112	7,104				
1970.....	1,005	6,929	-	8,045	355	-	218	277	121	111	9,016				
1971.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	441	108	109	9,911				
1972.....	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	471	129	107	11,310				
1970-Dec.....	1,156	6,834	-	8,099	241	-	92	243	93	109	8,769				
1971-Aug.....	987	8,408	-	9,508	250	-	194	447	70	113	10,469				
Sept.....	2,102	7,763	-	9,978	307	-	305	437	72	113	11,099				
Oct.....	1,876	4,667	-	6,655	296	-	215	466	80	113	7,714				
Nov.....	1,996	2,223	-	4,331	232	-	209	427	101	113	5,301				
Dec.....	2,020	9,173	-	11,306	244	-	229	424	126	113	12,329				
1972-Jan.....	2,860	8,118	135	11,112	347	137	68	462	64	113	12,303				
Feb.....	884	6,075	135	7,094	290	71	65	469	51	113	8,153				
Mar.....	1,293	6,391	2	7,685	272	106	51	510	107	113	8,844				
Apr.....	1,871	9,724	136	11,732	733	283	63	497	123	113	13,543				
May.....	2,144	7,420	136	9,700	243	99	39	475	46	107	10,708				
June.....	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	471	129	107	11,310				
July.....	2,298	6,547	144	8,988	246	67	66	449	45	107	9,967				
Aug.....	1,730	3,025	222	4,976	159	62	45	412	50	107	5,809				

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositories that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the Treasurer, U. S. and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in Miscellaneous items column.

4/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits						Total credits	With-drawals	Balance		
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/			Taxes		End of period	During period				
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise, and corporation 4/		Total credits		High	Low	Average
1963.....	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,835	57,595	56,085	10,324	2,525	5,325
1964.....	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	10,257	1,577	4,747
1965.....	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	5,431
1966.....	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	4,324
1967.....	2,783	-	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710
1968.....	2,673	5	9,538	9,576	90,791	-	112,583	112,741	4,113	8,004	3,775
1969.....	2,599	4	10,408	5,417	123,906	-	142,333	141,921	4,525	9,720	4,329
1970.....	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894
1971.....	2,844	5	6,954	12,421	131,121	-	153,346	152,900	7,372	8,532	846
1972.....	3,309	5	6,443	9,369	145,797	-	164,920	164,645	7,634	10,251	5,648
1971-Aug.	264	*	-	1,220	10,475	-	11,957	9,518	8,408	8,508	2,454
Sept.	238	1	-	1,218	12,112	-	13,570	14,216	7,763	7,907	4,122
Oct.	232	*	-	1,947	9,131	-	11,311	14,403	4,667	6,803	4,205
Nov.	247	*	-	-	9,902	-	10,149	12,593	2,223	4,159	2,737
Dec.	257	1	4,711	-	13,605	-	18,575	11,622	9,173	10,242	5,312
1972-Jan.	314	*	-	-	10,160	-	10,474	11,522	8,118	8,175	4,489
Feb.	310	*	-	-	11,394	-	11,700	13,745	6,075	7,562	3,048
Mar.	320	1	-	1,522	15,391	-	17,234	16,917	6,391	8,318	4,146
Apr.	315	1	-	1,722	14,002	-	16,038	12,704	9,724	9,724	3,617
May.	309	-	-	1,740	12,475	-	14,526	16,825	7,420	10,251	5,851
June.	235	-	-	-	17,160	-	17,395	17,184	7,634	7,638	2,271
July.....	264	-	-	-	11,476	-	11,740	12,831	6,547	7,273	3,214
Aug.....	254	-	-	-	12,044	-	12,298	15,817	3,025	5,945	3,794

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in

the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968; and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing				Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)		
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts)			Clearing accounts 2/				
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)					
1963.....	114,454	118,477	-4,023	1,039	-2,984	4,670		
1964.....	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895		
1965.....	125,464	126,395	-931	-584	-1,515	3,089		
1966.....	141,095	142,191	-1,095	-1,075	-2,171	1,968		
1967.....	163,036	164,591	-1,555	654	-901	-3,747		
1968.....	165,086	184,581	-19,495	-2,095	-21,590	20,525		
1969.....	201,735	201,491	243	-1,928	-1,684	2,094		
1970.....	209,924	223,648	-13,723	1,556	-12,167	14,079		
1971.....	205,961	229,353	-23,393	1,822	-21,571	22,466		
1972.....	228,285	244,880	-16,594	-5,632	-22,226	23,625		
1971-Aug.....	17,567	22,985	-5,418	397	-5,021	7,297		
Sept.....	20,660	19,874	786	993	1,779	-1,149		
Oct.....	14,308	17,160	-2,852	-2,499	-5,351	1,966		
Nov.....	15,307	22,171	-6,864	1,809	-5,055	2,642		
Dec.....	20,014	19,088	926	-2,288	-1,362	8,390		
1972-Jan.....	19,711	21,378	-1,668	1,184	-484	458		
Feb.....	16,940	22,741	-5,801	1,370	-4,431	282		
Mar.....	18,038	18,978	-941	-2,174	-3,115	3,806		
Apr.....	24,178	17,622	6,556	109	6,665	-1,966		
May.....	20,115	22,213	-2,098	-494	-2,592	4,700		
June.....	26,583	21,103	5,480	-2,421	3,059	-2,44		
July.....	16,410	21,801	-5,391	*	-5,391	4,049		
Aug.....	19,511	26,842	-7,330	2,692	-4,638	480		
Fiscal 1973 to date.....	35,921	48,643	-12,722	2,692	-10,030	4,529		

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in the daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1963.....	15,513	15,393	120
1964.....	15,388	15,231	157
1965.....	13,733 3/	13,626	107
1966.....	13,159	13,041	118
1967.....	11,982	11,870	112
1968.....	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	10,132	10,019	113
1971-Aug.....	10,132	10,019	113
Sept.....	10,132	10,019	113
Oct.....	10,132	10,019	113
Nov.....	10,132	10,019	113
Dec.....	10,132	10,019	113
1972-Jan.....	10,132	10,019	113
Feb.....	9,588	9,475	113
Mar.....	9,588	9,475	113
Apr.....	9,588	9,475	113
May.....	10,410	10,303	107
June.....	10,410	10,303	107
July.....	10,410	10,303	107
Aug.....	10,410	10,303	107

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificates fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of \$156 million against United

States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P. L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).

3/ The United States payment of the \$259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (70 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1963.....	78	37	20	1,847	18	*	319	30,274	32,592
1964.....	73	36	19	1,723	18	*	321	32,338	34,529
1965.....	68	22	13	829	4	*	302	34,820	36,058
1966.....	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1967.....	61	21	4	395	1	*	300	39,289	40,071
1968.....	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969.....	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1970-Dec.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	309	50,204	50,812
1971-July.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	322	51,448	52,065
Aug.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	322	51,750	52,367
Sept.....	54	20	4	217	1	*	321	51,625	52,241
Oct.....	53	20	4	217	1	*	321	52,011	52,627
Nov.....	53	20	4	217	1	*	321	53,306	53,922
Dec.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	53,678	54,293
1972-Jan.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	52,041	52,655
Feb.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	52,369	52,983
Mar.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	320	52,914	53,528
Apr.....	53	20	4	216	1	*	321	53,019	53,633
May.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,120	54,733
June.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
July.....	52	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,771	55,383

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total money in circula- tion 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1963.....	411	2,466	2,878	35,470	187.30
1964.....	482	2,723	3,205	37,734	196.41
1965.....	482	3,180	3,662	39,720	204.14
1966.....	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.10
1967.....	482	4,160	4,641	44,712	224.55
1968.....	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	236.82
1969.....	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972.....	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84r
1970-Dec.....	482	5,800	6,281	57,093	277.13
1971-July.....	482	6,011	6,493	58,558	282.59r
Aug.....	482	6,055	6,537	58,904	284.05
Sept.....	482	6,074	6,556	58,797	283.27
Oct.....	482	6,107	6,589	59,216	285.05
Nov.....	545	6,170	6,714	60,636	291.65
Dec.....	566	6,209	6,775	61,068	293.52
1972-Jan.....	581	6,193	6,774	59,429	285.48
Feb.....	598	6,214	6,812	59,795	287.05
Mar.....	611	6,249	6,860	60,388	289.71
Apr.....	618	6,285	6,902	60,535	290.26
May.....	626	6,343	6,969	61,702	295.61
June.....	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84r
July.....	638	6,414	7,052	62,435 7/	298.76

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Securities held by:						
	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Government accounts			IMF & Inter- national lending or- ganizations 1/	The public 2/		
				Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties		Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties
1963.....	313,983	305,860	8,123	56,345	55,638	707	3,176	254,461	247,046	7,416
1964.....	320,344	311,713	8,631	59,210	58,598	611	3,581	257,553	249,533	8,020
1965.....	326,609	317,274	9,335	61,540	61,071	469	3,455	261,614	252,748	8,866
1966.....	333,284	319,907	13,377	64,784	64,316	468	3,810	264,690	251,782	12,909
1967.....	344,676	326,221	18,455	73,819	71,809	2,010	3,328	267,529	251,084	16,445
1968.....	371,978	347,578	24,399	79,140	76,138	3,001	2,209	290,629	269,231	21,398
1969.....	367,969	353,720	14,249	87,661	84,815	2,846	825	279,483	268,080	11,403
1970.....	383,428	370,919	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	825	284,880	274,924	9,956
1971.....	410,292	398,130	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,251	825	304,328	294,417	9,911
1972 p.....	438,154	427,260	10,894	113,599	111,460	2,100	825	323,770	314,976	8,794
1970-Dec.....	401,648	389,158	12,489	99,685	97,091	2,594	825	301,138	291,242	9,895
1971-July.....	416,503r	405,299	11,204r	107,123	104,878	2,245	825	308,555r	299,596	8,959r
Aug.....	425,815	414,592	11,223	109,582	107,355	2,226	825	315,408	306,411	8,997
Sept.....	422,988	412,268	10,720	108,757	106,491	2,266	825	313,406	304,952	8,454
Oct.....	422,704	411,934	10,770	107,066	104,680	2,387	825	314,812	306,429	8,383
Nov.....	429,380	414,620	10,760	107,153	104,747	2,406	825	317,402	309,048	8,354
Dec.....	435,175	424,131	11,044	108,466	106,045	2,422	825	325,884	317,261	8,622
1972-Jan.....	433,432	422,862	10,570	106,589	104,447	2,142	825	326,018	317,590	8,428
Feb.....	435,169	424,032	11,137	108,325	106,164	2,161	825	326,019	317,042	8,977
Mar.....	438,378	427,344	11,034	107,739	105,532	2,207	825	329,814	320,987	8,827
Apr.....	436,295	425,304	10,991	107,715	105,534	2,180	825	327,755	318,945	8,810
May.....	439,175	427,912	11,263	111,213	109,055	2,158	825	327,137	318,032	9,105
June p.....	438,154	427,260	10,894	113,599	111,460	2,100	825	323,770	314,976	8,794
July.....	443,287	432,384	10,903	114,962	112,785	2,177	825	327,499	318,773	8,726

Source: Daily Treasury statement and monthly statement of receipts and outlays of the Government (Prior to fiscal 1973, monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government).

1/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund, and prior to FY 1967 to the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in

recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments. Since June 1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for IMF.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve banks.
p Preliminary. r Revised.

Table FD-2. Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Computed annual interest charge	Total interest- bearing public debt	Computed annual interest rate						
				Marketable issues					Non- market- able issues 2/	
				Total	Bills 1/	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds		
1963.....	301,954	10,119	3,360	3,425	3,081	3,283	3,921	3,344	3,412	3,003
1964.....	307,357	10,900	3,560	3,659	3,729	-	3,854	3,471	3,462	3,238
1965.....	313,113	11,467	3,678	3,800	4,064	-	3,842	3,642	3,493	3,372
1966.....	315,431	12,516	3,988	4,134	4,845	4,851	4,321	3,655	3,713	3,693
1967.....	322,286	12,953	4,039	4,165	4,360	5,250	4,764	3,686	3,745	3,854
1968.....	344,401	15,404	4,499	4,757	5,711	-	5,294	3,681	3,876	4,133
1969.....	351,729	17,087	4,891	5,232	6,508	-	5,668	3,722	3,979	4,555
1970.....	369,026	20,339	5,557	5,986	7,340	-	6,420	3,762	4,327	5,235
1971.....	396,289	20,254	5,141	5,210	4,516	-	6,519	3,759	4,608	5,375
1972.....	425,360	21,545	5,093	5,099	4,188	-	6,312	4,018	4,636	5,475
1970-Dec.....	387,252	21,210	5,520	5,803	6,150	-	6,704	3,742	4,537	5,407
1971-Aug.....	412,762	21,806	5,315	5,420	5,044	-	6,498	3,806	4,744	5,518
Sept.....	410,450	21,748	5,332	5,462	5,151	-	6,492	3,807	4,722	5,484
Oct.....	410,181	21,654	5,312	5,442	5,087	-	6,477	3,807	4,682	5,477
Nov.....	412,733	21,584	5,262	5,374	4,961	-	6,367	3,854	4,642	5,469
Dec.....	422,308	21,853	5,207	5,290	4,763	-	6,367	3,855	4,614	5,471
1972-Jan.....	421,090	21,513	5,140	5,197	4,507	-	6,367	3,856	4,589	5,454
Feb.....	422,090	21,313	5,079	5,110	4,280	-	6,331	3,954	4,551	5,447
Mar.....	425,536	21,334	5,042	5,051	4,157	-	6,331	3,955	4,544	5,458
Apr.....	423,535	21,364	5,073	5,070	4,156	-	6,324	3,956	4,607	5,514
May.....	426,108	21,519	5,078	5,069	4,172	-	6,312	3,980	4,634	5,504
June.....	425,360	21,545	5,093	5,099	4,188	-	6,312	4,018	4,636	5,475
July.....	430,577	21,935	5,122	5,131	4,279	-	6,312	4,019	4,702	5,475
Aug.....	433,572	22,427	5,202	5,254	4,417	-	6,334	4,235	4,714	5,485

Footnotes at end of Table FD-8.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Total public issues	(In millions of dollars)												Special issues		
			Public issues														
			Marketable						Nonmarketable								
			Total	Bills	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds invest- ment series	Depos- itory bonds	Foreign series securi- ties 1/	Foreign currency series securi- ties 2/	Other 3/			
1963.....	301,954	257,153	203,508	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	53,645	48,314	3,921	103	648	630	29	44,801		
1964.....	307,357	260,729	206,489	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	54,240	49,299	3,546	103	392	832	68	46,627		
1965.....	313,113	264,463	208,695	53,665	-	52,549	102,481	55,768	50,043	3,256	59	1,132	1,137	141	48,650		
1966.....	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,120		
1967.....	322,286	266,131	210,672	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	97	56,155		
1968.....	344,401	284,874	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	58,282	51,712	2,516	30	2,001	1,740	282	59,526		
1969.....	351,729	284,940	228,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	58,833	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	564	66,790		
1970.....	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,323		
1971.....	396,289	313,505	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	68,032	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	3,389	82,784		
1972.....	425,360	335,762	257,202	94,648	-	113,419	49,135	78,560	55,921	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	1,322	89,598		
1970-Dec.....	387,252	309,146	247,713	87,923	-	101,227	58,563	61,434	51,842	2,370	24	4,331	1,366	1,500	78,106		
1971-Aug.....	412,762	325,782	249,654	89,601	-	108,184	51,868	76,129	53,444	2,339	22	14,385	1,998	3,940	86,980		
Sept.....	410,450	324,490	249,931	88,644	-	109,473	51,814	74,559	53,616	2,337	22	14,230	2,005	2,348	85,961		
Oct.....	410,181	325,849	252,240	89,028	-	111,462	51,750	73,609	53,831	2,321	22	14,144	2,008	1,284	84,332		
Nov.....	412,733	328,378	254,456	89,829	-	113,964	50,664	73,922	54,062	2,321	22	14,293	2,008	1,217	84,355		
Dec.....	422,308	336,652	262,038	97,505	-	113,965	50,568	74,614	54,275	2,320	22	14,738	2,013	1,246	85,656		
1972-Jan.....	421,090	336,939	261,918	97,517	-	113,964	50,436	75,021	54,484	2,320	24	14,703	2,147	1,343	84,151		
Feb.....	422,090	336,495	261,215	98,122	-	112,911	50,182	75,281	54,755	2,316	24	14,703	2,148	1,333	85,595		
Mar.....	425,536	340,633	265,380	102,371	-	112,935	50,073	75,254	55,075	2,314	25	14,456	2,072	1,312	84,902		
Apr.....	423,535	340,399	262,989	98,321	-	114,680	49,988	77,410	55,349	2,312	25	16,332	2,072	1,321	83,137		
May.....	426,108	339,470	261,924	98,094	-	113,419	50,411	77,545	55,658	2,311	22	16,162	2,072	1,320	86,638		
June.....	425,360	335,762	257,202	94,648	-	113,419	49,135	78,560	55,921	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	1,322	89,598		
July.....	430,577	339,570	257,717	95,234	-	113,420	49,064	81,853	56,188	2,309	22	20,039	1,999	1,297	91,007		
Aug.....	433,572	339,926	258,095	96,241	-	115,668	46,186	81,831	56,457	2,308	22	19,728	2,000	1,316	93,646		

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.

2/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962 - April 1967; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

3/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retillement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury certificates euro-dollar series from April 1971-September 1971; Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; State and local Government series (certificate of indebtedness and Treasury notes) beginning August 1972; and U.S. savings notes beginning May 1967 and discontinued after June 30, 1970.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1963.....	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964.....	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
1965.....	208,695	87,637	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1966.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1967.....	210,672	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1968.....	226,592	106,407	64,470	30,754	8,407	16,553	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1969.....	226,107	103,910	62,770	34,837	8,374	16,217	4 yrs. 0 mo.
1970.....	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971.....	245,473	112,772	89,074	24,503	8,455	10,670	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972.....	257,202	121,944	89,004	26,852	9,343	10,059	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1970-Dec.....	247,713	123,423	82,318	22,553	8,556	10,863	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1971-Aug.....	249,654	116,664	92,865	21,115	8,420	10,590	3 yrs. 5 mos.
Sept.....	249,931	117,662	90,915	22,397	8,404	10,553	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Oct.....	252,240	118,007	92,940	22,397	8,385	10,511	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Nov.....	254,456	108,911	96,204	29,321	9,566	10,454	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Dec.....	262,038	119,141	93,648	29,321	9,530	10,397	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1972-Jan.....	261,918	119,152	93,646	29,318	9,484	10,317	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Feb.....	261,215	122,067	93,089	26,347	9,459	10,253	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Mar.....	265,380	126,315	93,106	26,349	9,419	10,191	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Apr.....	262,989	122,263	94,849	26,348	9,392	10,137	3 yrs. 3 mos.
May.....	261,924	126,617	89,005	26,853	9,363	10,086	3 yrs. 3 mos.
June.....	257,202	121,944	89,004	26,852	9,343	10,059	3 yrs. 3 mos.
July.....	257,717	122,528	89,004	26,851	9,318	10,015	3 yrs. 2 mos.
Aug.....	258,095	121,589	85,730	29,149	15,419	6,208	3 yrs. 4 mos.

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Special Public Debt Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal disability insurance trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1963.....	44,801	108	12,438	260	2,165	372	-	14,221
1964.....	46,627	292	13,530	270	1,903	82	-	14,799
1965.....	48,650	232	14,577	312	1,563	100	-	15,261
1966.....	51,120	560	15,189	57	1,150	924	786	14,403
1967.....	56,155	833	15,569	85	1,376	52	1,192	17,840
1968.....	59,526	722	15,668	174	1,891	152	1,259	19,221
1969.....	66,790	-	17,354	120	3,042	52	1,890	21,986
1970.....	76,323	-	18,931	74	4,435	199	2,583	25,939
1971.....	82,784	1,242	21,644	156	5,713	44	2,980	27,248
1972.....	89,598	1,424	24,691	274	6,697	62	2,834	29,126
1970-Dec.....	78,106	227	20,027	176	4,966	175	3,093	25,787
1971-Aug.....	86,980	2,361	22,159	161	5,866	70	2,975	27,796
Sept.....	85,961	2,364	22,194	164	5,885	57	2,920	27,457
Oct.....	84,332	2,503	22,193	165	5,804	119	2,739	26,590
Nov.....	84,355	2,513	22,285	215	5,816	102	2,635	26,543
Dec.....	85,656	2,513	22,917	216	5,946	112	2,947	26,573
1972-Jan.....	84,151	2,506	23,002	277	5,895	114	2,829	26,114
Feb.....	85,595	2,509	23,055	328	6,011	108	2,862	27,147
Mar.....	84,902	2,578	23,123	230	6,123	99	2,803	27,139
Apr.....	83,137	831	23,124	234	6,203	103	2,638	27,671
May.....	86,638	940	23,244	277	6,357	77	2,709	29,284
June.....	89,598	1,424	24,691	274	6,697	62	2,834	29,126
July.....	91,007	1,759	25,220	275	6,700	63	2,691	29,036
Aug.....	93,646	2,082	25,261	197	6,782	30	2,828	30,559

End of fiscal year or month	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1963.....	98	1,003	678	5,714	-	2,786	4,803	155
1964.....	332	956	609	5,783	-	2,969	4,931	172
1965.....	287	933	265	5,909	-	3,123	5,799	287
1966.....	223	938	238	6,113	-	3,277	7,075	188
1967.....	3	814	722	5,744	-	3,339	7,785	802
1968.....	36	876	978	5,856	-	3,303	8,807	583
1969.....	73	842	1,513	5,754	-	3,434	9,957	772
1970.....	80	797	2,602	5,915	-	3,751	10,520	497
1971.....	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,852	8,514	842
1972.....	139	717	4,456	6,155	963	3,742	7,186	1,133
1970-Dec.....	9	776	2,823	5,961	-	3,396	9,984	705
1971-Aug.....	99	749	3,646	6,064	2,094	3,593	8,412	934
Sept.....	82	744	3,689	6,055	1,885	3,525	7,989	950
Oct.....	17	739	3,656	6,044	1,788	3,354	7,642	979
Nov.....	52	734	3,657	6,036	1,763	3,337	7,627	1,038
Dec.....	45	744	3,753	6,160	1,897	3,361	7,406	1,067
1972-Jan.....	17	740	3,762	6,175	1,453	3,190	6,987	1,090
Feb.....	49	728	4,034	6,072	1,590	3,180	6,851	1,070
Mar.....	70	716	4,039	6,013	1,452	3,122	6,358	1,038
Apr.....	76	712	4,123	6,015	1,424	2,963	6,016	1,007
May.....	135	707	4,229	6,018	1,300	2,947	7,329	1,087
June.....	139	717	4,456	6,155	963	3,742	7,186	1,133
July.....	148	715	4,371	6,162	2,178	3,579	6,822	1,290
Aug.....	135	711	4,446	6,174	1,974	3,536	7,652	1,280

Source: Daily Treasury statements.

1/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration fund; Employees life insurance fund; Veterans' special life insurance fund; Veterans' reopened insurance fund beginning May 1965; Federal supplementary

medical insurance trust fund beginning July 1966; Servicemen's group life insurance fund beginning August 1969; Employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; and Export-Import bank of the United States from February 1967 - October 1968.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			United States Postal Service	Other independent agencies		
		Family housing mortgages and Homeowners assistance mortgages	Federal Housing Admini- stration	Government National Mortgage Association	Federal National Mortgage Assn. 2/		Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration	
				Secondary market operations				Banks for cooperatives 2/	Federal Intermedi- ate credit banks 3/
1963.....	8,123	2,268	586	-	1,961	-	520	469	2,173
1964.....	8,631	2,238	793	-	1,699	-	827	525	2,369
1965.....	9,335	2,183	570	300	1,797	-	1,022	709	2,529
1966.....	13,377	2,112	441	2,110	3,269	-	1,385	881	2,893
1967.....	18,455	2,036	492	4,830	4,079	-	2,164	1,072	3,363
1968.....	24,399	1,951	548	7,900	5,887	-	2,571	1,230	3,779
1969.....	14,249	1,863	577	8,600	-	-	2,472	-	-
1970.....	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-	-
1971.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	-	-	2,625	-	-
1972p.....	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	-	250	1,819	-	-
1970-Dec.....	12,489	1,727	476	7,230	-	-	1,882	-	-
1971-July.....	11,204r	1,679r	486	5,970	-	-	1,625	-	-
Aug.....	11,223	1,673	485	5,970	-	-	1,621	-	-
Sept.....	10,720	1,657	480	5,970	-	-	1,128	-	-
Oct.....	10,770	1,648	478	5,970	-	-	1,121	-	-
Nov.....	10,760	1,643	474	5,940	-	-	1,120	-	-
Dec.....	11,044	1,636	470	5,915	-	-	1,420	-	-
1972-Jan.....	10,570	1,629	469	5,390	-	-	1,418	-	-
Feb.....	11,137	1,622	466	5,390	-	250	1,716	-	-
Mar.....	11,034	1,611	462	5,390	-	250	1,619	-	-
Apr.....	10,991	1,603	457	5,370	-	250	1,619	-	-
May.....	11,263	1,595	456	5,370	-	250	1,819	-	-
June p.....	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	-	250	1,819	-	-
July.....	10,903	1,580	458	4,885	-	250	1,817	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - (Continued)		Other	(Memorandum)					
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 2/	Federal home loan banks 4/	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/2/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1963.....	*	145	*	-	2,770	-	2,725	-	20
1964.....	*	180	*	-	4,201	-	2,974	-	20
1965.....	*	225	*	-	4,757	-	3,532	-	20
1966.....	*	285	*	-	6,310	-	4,106	-	20
1967.....	*	417	3	-	4,588	-	4,612	-	20
1968.....	6	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
1969.....	6	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970.....	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971.....	6	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1972p.....	5	1,855	3	1,805	7,077	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1970-Dec.....	6	1,166	3	1,776	10,532	4,863	6,405	15,206	20
1971-July.....	6	1,435	3	1,746	7,871	5,775	6,934	15,639	20
Aug.....	6	1,466	3	1,810	7,789	5,805	6,898	15,761	20
Sept.....	6	1,477	3	1,810	7,743	5,776	6,896	16,242	20
Oct.....	6	1,545	3	1,764	7,930	5,744	7,088	16,984	20
Nov.....	6	1,575	3	1,782	7,709	5,668	7,075	17,138	20
Dec.....	5	1,595	3	1,820	7,679	5,565	7,075	17,701	20
1972-Jan.....	5	1,656	3	1,887	7,678	5,600	7,074	17,442	20
Feb.....	5	1,685	3	1,860	7,324	5,660	7,205	17,814	20
Mar.....	5	1,695	3	1,860	7,281	5,758	7,198	17,992	20
Apr.....	5	1,685	3	1,852	7,278	5,948	7,403	18,131	20
May.....	5	1,765	3	1,872	7,093	6,088	7,393	17,960	20
June p.....	5	1,855	3	1,805	7,077	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
July.....	5	1,905	3	1,751	7,077	6,244	7,695	18,194	20

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

3/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.
2/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

Fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Total			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Commodity Credit Corporation									Farmers Home Administration 1/					
	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing
1963.....	-	-	-	250	30	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	373	66	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965.....	-	-	-	450	255	1,022	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966.....	-	-	-	761	398	1,385	1,840	30	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967.....	-	-	-	1,411 3/	650 3/	2,146	2,900	180	4,830	600	-	600	100	-	100
1968.....	-	-	-	570	533	2,183	3,250	180	7,900	525	-	1,125	100	-	200
1969.....	-	-	-	-	369	1,814	1,330	630	8,600	225	184	1,166	15	3	212
1970.....	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209
1971.....	-	-	-	-	268	1,226	=	1,315	6,005	-	80	685	-	2	207
1972.....	-	-	-	-	608	618	-	1,085	4,920	-	168	517	-	6	201
1971-July.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,226	-	35	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	207
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	4	1,222	-	-	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	207
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	494	728	-	-	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	207
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	7	721	-	-	5,970	-	-	685	-	-	207
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	1	720	-	30	5,940	-	-	685	-	-	207
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	1	719	-	25	5,915	-	-	685	-	-	207
1972-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	2	717	-	525	5,390	-	139	546	-	5	202
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	2	715	-	-	5,390	-	-	546	-	-	202
Mar.....	-	-	-	-	97	618	-	-	5,390	-	-	546	-	-	202
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	618	-	20	5,370	-	-	546	-	-	202
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	618	-	-	5,370	-	-	546	-	-	202
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	618	-	450	4,920	-	29	517	-	1	201
July.....	-	-	-	-	2	616	-	35	4,885	-	-	517	-	-	201

Fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - (Continued)												(Memorandum) Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 8/		
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 6/			Veterans Administration 7/					
	Office of Secretary 4/			Government National Mortgage Association 5/											
Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	834	
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	377	
1965.....	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	100	-	100	42	-	419	
1966.....	-	-	605	20	785	350	-	350	885	10	975	436	-	855	
1967.....	680	-	680	740	50	1,475	520	70	800	260	60	1,175	167	-	1,021
1968.....	1,140	27	1,820	465	50	1,891	430	70	1,160	590	60	1,704	-	99	923
1969.....	640	27	2,433	140	134	1,897	50	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590
1970.....	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-
1971.....	-	963	1,146	-	81	1,626	-	91	691	-	99	1,650	-	-	-
1972.....	-	405	741	-	193	1,433	-	206	485	-	107	1,543	-	-	-
1971-July.....	-	-	1,146	-	15	1,611	-	-	691	-	20	1,630	-	-	-
Aug.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,611	-	-	691	-	-	1,630	-	-	-
Sept.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,611	-	-	691	-	-	1,630	-	-	-
Oct.....	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,611	-	-	691	-	-	1,630	-	-	-
Nov.....	-	-	1,146	-	12	1,599	-	-	691	-	18	1,612	-	-	-
Dec.....	-	-	1,146	-	10	1,589	-	-	691	-	15	1,597	-	-	-
1972-Jan.....	-	61	1,085	-	115	1,474	-	173	518	-	32	1,565	-	-	-
Feb.....	-	-	1,085	-	-	1,474	-	-	518	-	-	1,565	-	-	-
Mar.....	-	-	1,085	-	-	1,474	-	-	518	-	-	1,565	-	-	-
Apr.....	-	-	1,085	-	8	1,466	-	-	518	-	12	1,553	-	-	-
May.....	-	-	1,085	-	-	1,466	-	-	518	-	-	1,553	-	-	-
June.....	-	344	741	-	33	1,433	-	33	485	-	10	1,543	-	-	-
July.....	-	-	741	-	15	1,418	-	-	485	-	20	1,523	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes \$107 million refunding transaction.

4/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility programs.

5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and

Investments.

7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

8/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1, 1969, the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Total outstanding sub- ject to limitation			Interest bearing debt subject to limitation			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities & debt of District of Columbia 1/	Public debt securities	Agency securities 1/	District of Columbia 2/	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1963.....	307,000	306,099	305,492	607	301,954	586	20	3,538	1
1964.....	324,000	312,164	311,351	813	307,357	792	20	3,995	1
1965.....	324,000	317,581	316,991	590	313,113	569	20	3,878	1
1966.....	328,000	320,102	319,641	462	315,431	441	20	4,210	1
1967.....	336,000	326,471	325,959	512	322,286	492	20	3,673	*
1968.....	358,000	350,743	346,925	3,819	344,401	3,798	20	2,524	*
1969.....	377,000	356,932	353,084	3,847	351,729	3,827	20	1,355	*
1970.....	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
1971.....	430,000	399,475	397,503	1,972	396,289	1,952	20	1,214	*
1972.....	450,000	428,576	426,638	1,939	425,360	1,919	20	1,278	*
1970-Dec.....	395,000	391,626	388,530	3,097	387,252	3,076	20	1,278	*
1971-Aug.....	430,000	415,936	413,966	1,970	412,762	1,950	20	1,203	1
Sept.....	430,000	413,607	411,642	1,965	410,450	1,945	20	1,192	*
Oct.....	430,000	413,271	411,308	1,963	410,181	1,943	20	1,128	*
Nov.....	430,000	415,954	413,995	1,959	412,733	1,939	20	1,262	*
Dec.....	430,000	425,462	423,506	1,955	422,308	1,936	20	1,198	*
1972-Jan.....	430,000	424,192	422,238	1,954	421,090	1,934	20	1,148	*
Feb.....	430,000	425,358	423,408	1,951	422,090	1,931	20	1,317	*
Mar.....	450,000	428,667	426,720	1,947	425,536	1,927	20	1,184	*
Apr.....	450,000	426,623	424,681	1,942	423,535	1,922	20	1,145	*
May.....	450,000	429,230	427,288	1,941	426,108	1,921	20	1,181	*
June.....	450,000	428,576	426,638	1,939	425,360	1,919	20	1,278	*
July.....	450,000	433,704	431,761	1,943	430,577	1,923	20	1,184	*
Aug.....	450,000	436,760	434,817	1,943	433,572	1,923	20	1,245	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: For debt subject to limitation for fiscal years 1940-1962, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1971. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty

Bond Act and the amounts of limitation see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Of \$3,250 million in participation certificates subject to limitation issued in fiscal 1968, \$1,465 million are now outstanding.

2/ District of Columbia Armory Board Stadium Bonds.

* Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table FD-2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average

annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with date for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

2/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

to \$450 billion.

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 92-5, as amended, provides that beginning March 17, 1971, and ending October 31, 1972, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$30 billion; and Public Law 92-250, as amended, provides that beginning March 15, 1972, and ending October 31, 1972, the public debt limit shall be further temporarily increased by \$20 billion

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitation August 31, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757b).....	450,000
Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:	
U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	434,817
Debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	478
Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)).....	1,465
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	436,760
Balance issuable under limitation.....	13,240

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation August 31, 1972

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total outstanding
Public debt:	
Interest-bearing debt:	
Public issues -- marketable:	
Treasury bills.....	96,241
Treasury notes.....	115,668
Treasury bonds.....	46,186
Total public issues -- marketable.....	258,095
Public issues -- nonmarketable:	
Certificates of indebtedness:	
Foreign series.....	5,540
Foreign currency series.....	171
Treasury notes:	
Foreign series.....	14,188
Foreign currency series.....	1,829
Treasury bonds.....	250
Treasury certificates.....	441
U.S. savings bonds.....	56,457
U.S. savings notes.....	553
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	55
Depository bonds.....	22
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series.....	9
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	2,308
Certificates of indebtedness - State and local	
Government series.....	3
Treasury notes - State and local Government series.....	5
Total public issues -- nonmarketable.....	81,831
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	93,646
Total interest-bearing debt.....	433,572
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	347
Debt bearing no interest:	
Special note of the United States:	
International Monetary Fund series.....	825
Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds.....	27
U.S. savings stamps.....	47
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1
U.S. notes.....	323
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes.....	73
Silver certificates.....	215
Other debt bearing no interest.....	10
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,520
Total public debt.....	435,439
Debt of U.S. Government agencies:	
Interest-bearing debt.....	478
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	*
Total debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	478
Total public debt and debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	435,917
Deduct debt not subject to limitation.....	622
Add participation certificates.....	1,465
Total subject to limitation.....	436,760

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for Inter- national Devel- opment ^{1/}	Agriculture Department			Export- Import Bank of the United States ^{3/}	Housing and Urban Development Department			Tenn- essee Valley Auth- ority	Transpor- ta- tion Dept.	Veterans Adminis- tration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Produc- tion Act of 1950 ^{7/}	Other ^{8/}
			Commodity Credit Corpo- ration	Rural Electri- fication Admis- stration	Secretary: Farmers Home Admis- stration programs ^{2/}		Secretary 4/	Government National Mortgage Assn. ^{5/}	Other ^{6/}					
1963.....	29,166	807	13,599	3,657	1,027	1,476	2,005	2,716	25	50	123	1,730	1,923	29
1964.....	29,241	735	13,990	3,828	1,170	830	2,302	2,393	-	85	123	1,730	2,019	35
1965.....	28,354	712	13,111	4,075	1,235	513	2,753	1,899	-	95	124	1,730	2,056	51
1966.....	28,964	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	100	125	1,730	2,023	72
1967.....	24,611	662	10,097	4,518	1,415	-	2,670	1,329	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	90
1968.....	27,040	638	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,937	1,950	10	100	129	1,730	1,854	118
1969.....	28,164	544	12,115	5,045	1,583	720	1,570	2,427	15	100	133	1,730	2,032	148
1970.....	30,651	512	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	2,261	3,133	10	100	133	1,730	1,996	183
1971.....	31,944	451	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	3,602	3,552	223	100	120	1,730	2,010	250
1972.....	33,939	416	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	3,914	3,781	665	100	127	1,730	2,010	294
1970-Dec.....	31,540	502	12,665	5,543	1,293	1,523	2,421	3,394	43	100	121	1,730	2,010	183
1971-Aug.....	32,094	449	10,783	5,846	1,496	1,732	3,682	3,650	237	100	130	1,730	2,010	249
Sept.....	32,175	449	10,343	5,846	1,506	2,261	3,682	3,635	237	100	128	1,730	2,010	249
Oct.....	32,050	449	9,994	5,946	1,605	2,289	3,732	3,640	278	100	128	1,730	2,010	249
Nov.....	32,667	449	10,627	5,946	1,506	2,255	3,732	3,657	278	100	128	1,730	2,010	249
Dec.....	33,078	435	11,266	5,953	1,506	1,895	3,732	3,703	372	100	128	1,730	2,010	250
1972-Jan.....	33,885	432	11,793	5,953	1,506	2,024	3,774	3,815	372	100	128	1,730	2,010	250
Feb.....	33,794	432	11,776	5,953	1,606	1,709	3,774	3,809	520	100	128	1,730	2,010	250
Mar.....	33,902	432	11,593	6,053	1,606	1,941	3,784	3,757	520	100	127	1,730	2,010	250
Apr.....	33,851	432	11,534	6,053	1,606	1,977	3,683	3,686	665	100	127	1,730	2,010	250
May.....	33,779	432	11,491	6,153	1,606	1,808	3,633	3,774	665	100	127	1,730	2,010	250
June.....	33,939	416	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	3,914	3,781	665	100	127	1,730	2,010	294
July.....	36,279	408	13,503	6,151	1,606	1,800	3,944	3,937	665	100	126	1,730	2,014	295
Aug.....	32,980	408	10,491	6,151	1,606	1,297	3,984	4,034	744	100	126	1,730	2,014	294

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1971 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 308-12, and the 1971 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 594-96.

- 1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
- 2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.
- 3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.
- 5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968 - December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guarantees (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959 - September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills**
Outstanding August 31, 1972
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities				
		Total	Held by 2/ -				Total	Held by 2/ -			
			U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors		
<u>1972</u>											
Sept.....	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	454	*	454		<u>1977</u>					
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/72-EO	33	-	33		Feb... 8% Note - 2/15/77-A	5,163	3,038	2,125		
Nov.....	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	1,327	63	1,264		Apr... 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/77-EA	5	-	5		
Dec.....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	1,350	140	1,210		Aug... 7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	2,264	820	1,444		
	Total.....	<u>3,164</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>2,961</u>		Total.....	<u>7,432</u>	<u>3,858</u>	<u>3,574</u>		
<u>1973</u>						<u>1978</u>					
Feb.....	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C	2,514	170	2,344		Feb... 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	8,389	3,338	5,051		
	4-7/8% Note - 2/15/73-D	4,268	1,837	2,431		Nov... 6% Note - 11/15/78-B	8,207	3,589	4,618		
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/73-EA	34	-	34		Total.....	<u>16,596</u>	<u>6,927</u>	<u>9,669</u>		
May.....	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	5,844	2,683	3,161	<u>1979</u>						
	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-E	3,792	2,585	1,207	Aug... 6-1/4% Note - 8/15/79-A	4,563	1,540	3,023			
Aug.....	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	1,839	334	1,505	<u>1980</u>						
	4% Bond - 8/15/73	3,894	711	3,183	Feb... 4% Bond - 2/15/80	2,582	851	1,731			
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/73-EO	30	-	30	Nov... 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,899	756	1,143			
Nov.....	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	4,339	654	3,685	Total.....	<u>4,481</u>	<u>1,607</u>	<u>2,874</u>			
	Total.....	<u>26,554</u>	<u>8,974</u>	<u>17,580</u>	<u>1981</u>						
<u>1974</u>						Aug... 7% Bond - 8/15/81	807	402	405		
Feb.....	4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74	2,467	539	1,928	<u>1982</u>						
	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	2,960	296	2,664	Feb... 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	2,702	961	1,741			
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/74-EA	34	2	32	<u>1983</u>						
May.....	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74	2,852	515	2,337	June.. 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,511	279	1,232			
	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	4,334	968	3,366	<u>1984</u>						
Aug.....	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B	10,284	5,789	4,495	Aug... 6-3/8% Bond - 8/15/84	2,354	1,222	1,132			
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/74-EO	42	-	42	<u>1985</u>						
Nov.....	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A	5,440	2,192	3,248	May... 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	1,008	229	779			
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	1,212	142	1,070		4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,207	481	726		
	Total.....	<u>29,625</u>	<u>10,443</u>	<u>19,183</u>	Total.....	<u>2,215</u>	<u>710</u>	<u>1,505</u>			
<u>1975</u>											
Feb.....	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A	4,016	1,522	2,494	<u>1986</u>						
	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	1,222	106	1,116	Nov. 6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	1,216	866	350			
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	8	-	8	<u>1990</u>						
May.....	6% Note - 5/15/75-B	6,760	4,470	2,290	Feb... 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,347	1,143	3,204			
	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	1,776	83	1,693	<u>1992</u>						
Aug.....	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	7,679	2,659	5,020	Aug... 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,775	1,466	2,309			
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-EO	30	-	30	<u>1993</u>						
Nov.....	7% Note - 11/15/75-D	3,115	763	2,352	Feb... 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	242	70	172			
	Total.....	<u>24,606</u>	<u>9,603</u>	<u>15,003</u>	<u>1994</u>						
<u>1976</u>					May... 4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/89-94	1,524	571	953			
Feb.....	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	3,739	2,857	882	<u>1995</u>						
	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F	4,945	1,116	3,829	Feb... 3% Bond - 2/15/95	998	152	846			
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	27	-	27	<u>1998</u>						
May.....	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	2,697	758	1,939	Nov... 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	3,445	892	2,553			
	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	2,802	542	2,260							
Aug.....	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	4,194	1,619	2,575							
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/76-EO	11	-	11							
Nov.....	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	55	1,228							
	Total.....	<u>19,698</u>	<u>6,947</u>	<u>12,751</u>							

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amount in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue			Amount ¹ maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 2/		
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week end 26-week)</u>								
1972-May 4.....	1972-Aug. 3 Nov. 2	91 182	3,790.5 3,614.8	2,301.3 1,800.6	2,183.6 1,719.3	117.6 81.3	2,300.5 1,806.2 3/	30,516.0 45,862.3 3/
11.....	Aug. 10 Nov. 9	91 182	3,716.9 3,179.9	2,300.7 1,800.4	2,131.5 1,727.3	169.2 73.1	2,300.7 1,805.0 3/	30,516.1 45,857.7 3/
18.....	Aug. 17 Nov. 16	91 182	3,564.5 3,113.1	2,300.6 1,800.6	2,128.1 1,724.8	172.5 75.8	2,405.3 1,806.2 3/	30,411.3 45,852.0 3/
25.....	Aug. 24 Nov. 24	91 183	3,577.0 3,720.4	2,299.7 1,800.9	2,133.7 1,719.9	166.0 81.0	2,400.8 1,804.6 3/	30,310.2 45,848.3 3/
June 1.....	Aug. 31 Nov. 30	91 182	3,669.7 2,975.1	2,301.6 1,801.5	2,144.4 1,719.3	157.1 82.2	2,400.6 1,805.2 3/	30,211.2 45,844.6 3/
8.....	Sept. 7 Dec. 7	91 182	3,662.3 3,350.6	2,301.4 1,800.2	2,134.7 1,710.2	166.8 90.0	2,400.9 1,805.4 3/	30,111.8 45,839.4 3/
15.....	Sept. 14 Dec. 14	91 182	3,626.7 3,205.4	2,300.5 1,801.6	2,112.8 1,711.7	187.8 89.9	2,401.5 1,804.7 3/	30,010.8 45,836.3 3/
22.....	Sept. 21 Dec. 21	91 182	3,594.1 3,321.8	2,300.7 1,802.1	2,120.1 1,698.0	180.6 104.1	2,400.7 1,806.1 3/	29,910.8 45,832.3 3/
29.....	Sept. 28 Dec. 28	91 182	3,537.2 2,953.2	2,300.4 1,799.5	2,130.7 1,710.8	169.8r 88.6r	2,300.4 1,805.7 3/	29,910.9 45,826.1 3/
July 6.....	Oct. 5 1973-Jan. 4	91 182	3,774.4 3,316.4	2,297.4 1,799.1	2,140.6 1,716.4	156.8 82.7	2,301.4 1,805.6 3/	29,906.9 45,819.6 3/
13.....	1972-Oct. 12 1973-Jan. 11	91 182	3,523.7 3,040.3	2,300.9 1,801.4	2,120.6 1,703.7	180.3 97.7	2,301.3 1,600.2	29,906.5 46,020.8
20.....	1972-Oct. 19 1973-Jan. 18	91 182	3,844.5 3,049.7	2,300.5 1,800.0	2,116.6 1,718.1	183.9 81.8	2,301.1 1,600.8	29,905.9 46,219.9
27.....	1972-Oct. 26 1973-Jan. 25	91 182	3,722.9 3,707.5	2,301.2 1,800.4	2,132.7 1,710.0	168.5 90.4	2,300.1 1,603.2	29,907.0 46,417.1
Aug. 3.....	1972-Nov. 2 1973-Feb. 1	91 182	3,618.0 3,159.9	2,301.1 1,800.0	2,141.3 1,716.1	159.8 83.9	2,301.3 1,600.0	29,906.9 46,617.1
10.....	1972-Nov. 9 1973-Feb. 8	91 182	3,741.9 3,070.8	2,299.1 1,800.8	2,136.3 1,726.4	162.7 74.4	2,300.7 1,600.2	29,905.2 46,817.8
17.....	1972-Nov. 16 1973-Feb. 15	91 182	3,891.3 3,201.6	2,301.1 1,800.3	2,129.1 1,728.7	172.1 71.6	2,300.6 1,800.5	29,905.7 46,817.5
24.....	1972-Nov. 24 1973-Feb. 22	92 182	3,660.8 3,337.7	2,301.6 1,800.5	2,137.8 1,735.7	163.9 64.9	2,299.7 1,802.7	29,907.7 46,815.4
31.....	1972-Nov. 30 1973-Mar. 1	91 182	3,751.2 3,483.4	2,300.5 1,800.9	2,136.5 1,728.9	164.0 72.0	2,301.6 1,796.1	29,906.6 46,820.2
<u>9-Month and One-Year:</u>								
1971-Aug. 31.....	1972-May 31 Aug. 31	274 366	1,543.5 2,262.4	500.3 1,199.9	483.6 1,168.9	16.6 31.0	500.8 1,203.5	4,504.5 14,410.0
Sept. 30.....	June 30 Sept. 30	274 366	1,370.2 2,220.0	500.5 1,200.7	480.2 1,166.4	20.3 34.3	500.5 1,202.5	4,504.4 14,408.2
Oct. 31.....	Oct. 31	366	2,384.9	1,200.3	1,168.7	31.6	1,201.4	14,407.1
Nov. 1.....	July 31	273	1,523.6	500.2	485.2	14.9	499.7	4,504.9
30.....	Aug. 31 Nov. 30	275 366	1,528.4 2,099.2	500.3 1,200.7	483.6 1,176.3	16.7 24.4	501.3 1,200.5	4,503.8 14,407.2
Dec. 31.....	Sept. 30 Dec. 31	274 366	1,488.4 2,289.5	501.3 1,200.5	486.3 1,171.3	15.0 29.2	500.4 1,201.2	4,504.8 14,406.5
1972-Jan. 31.....	Oct. 31 1973-Jan. 31	274 366	1,506.2 2,203.6	499.9 1,200.4	487.5 1,182.1	12.4 18.3	500.2 1,199.5	4,504.4 14,407.5
Feb. 29.....	1972-Nov. 30 1973-Feb. 28	275 365	1,526.2 1,915.0	500.1 1,200.1	487.1 1,180.2	13.0 19.9	500.1 1,201.1	4,504.4 14,406.5
Mar. 31.....	1972-Dec. 31 1973-Mar. 31	275 365	1,534.2 2,320.4	500.6 1,200.8	487.2 1,176.3	13.3 24.6	500.3 1,200.3	4,504.6 14,407.0
Apr. 30.....	Apr. 30	365	2,454.9	1,199.8	1,171.7	28.1	1,200.5	14,406.3
May 1.....	Jan. 31	275	1,467.6	499.9	484.0	15.9	501.1	4,503.4
31.....	Feb. 28 May 31	273 365	1,615.3 2,150.2	500.6 1,200.2	489.5 1,180.0	11.0 20.2	500.3 1,200.8	4,503.7 14,405.7
June 30.....	Mar. 31 June 30	274 365	1,282.4 1,961.2	501.1 1,201.2	489.2 1,171.2	11.9 30.1	500.5 1,200.3	4,504.4 14,406.6
July 31.....	Apr. 30 July 31	273 365	1,525.7 2,849.8r	500.2 1,201.0	484.1 1,169.8	16.1 31.1	500.2 1,202.5	4,504.4 14,405.1
Aug. 31.....	May 31 Aug. 28	273 362	1,911.4 4,914.0	500.9 1,803.7	484.7 1,770.5	16.2 33.2	500.3 1,199.9	4,505.0 15,008.9

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-3.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 4/	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/
<u>Regular weekly:</u> <u>(13-week end 26-week)</u>		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1972-May	4.....	{ 99.089 97.979	3.603 3.997	99.093 97.990	3.588 3.976	99.079 97.965
	11.....	{ 99.125 98.025	3.463 3.906	99.139 98.031	3.406 3.895	99.115 98.004
	18.....	{ 99.065 97.918	3.697 4.117	99.080 2/ 97.937	3.640 4.081	99.057 97.905
	25.....	{ 99.033 97.848	3.825 4.233	99.040 97.855 6/	3.798 4.220	99.025 97.845
June	1.....	{ 99.049 97.924	3.761 4.107	99.059 97.951	3.723 4.053	99.041 97.906
	8.....	{ 99.024 97.855	3.863 4.243	99.030 97.863	3.837 4.227	99.015 97.843
	15.....	{ 99.040 97.883	3.796 4.187	99.050 97.905	3.758 4.144	99.031 97.866
	22.....	{ 99.008 97.812	3.926 4.328	99.016 97.822	3.893 4.308	99.000 97.806
	29.....	{ 98.983 97.733	4.024 4.484	98.996 97.754 7/	3.972 4.443	98.975 97.714
July	6.....	{ 98.954 97.630	4.139 4.689	98.971 8/ 97.716	4.071 4.518	98.943 97.612
	13.....	{ 98.963 97.672	4.103 4.605	98.974 97.699	4.059 4.551	98.954 97.654
	20.....	{ 99.002 97.748	3.949 4.455	99.015 9/ 97.774 10/	3.897 4.403	98.996 97.730
	27.....	{ 98.977 97.682	4.046 4.585	98.990 97.688	3.996 4.573	98.973 97.673
Aug.	3.....	{ 99.041 97.827	3.796 4.298	99.053 97.848	3.746 4.257	99.032 97.810
	10.....	{ 99.007 97.760	3.928 4.431	99.026 97.782 11/	3.853 4.387	99.001 97.748
	17.....	{ 99.000 97.743	3.955 4.465	99.010 97.754 12/	3.916 4.443	98.994 97.725
	24.....	{ 98.963 97.663	4.056 4.624	98.983 97.693 13/	3.980 4.563	98.953 97.646
	31.....	{ 98.905 97.564	4.331 4.819	98.918 14/ 97.584	4.280 4.779	98.894 97.546
<u>9-Month and one-year:</u>						
1971-Aug.	31.....	{ 96.126 94.789	5.090 5.125	96.137 94.835	5.075 5.080	96.105 94.764
Sept.	30.....	{ 96.010 94.633	5.242 5.279	96.027 94.655 15/	5.220 5.257	95.997 94.617
Oct.	31.....	95.435	4.490	95.456	4.470	95.390
Nov.	1.....	96.591	4.496	96.615	4.464	96.577
	30.....	{ 96.501 95.361	4.580 4.563	96.528 16/ 95.384 17/	4.545 4.540	96.488 95.304
Dec.	31.....	{ 97.009 96.008	3.930 3.927	97.025 96.036	3.909 3.899	96.986 95.956
1972-Jan.	31.....	{ 97.038 95.998	3.891 3.936	97.052 96.046 18/	3.873 3.889	97.010 95.933
Feb.	29.....	{ 97.050 95.852	3.862 4.091	97.083 19/ 95.924	3.819 4.020	97.029 95.777
Mar.	31.....	{ 96.554 95.274	4.512 4.661	96.566 20/ 95.316 21/	4.495 4.620	96.532 95.235
Apr.	30.....	95.577	4.362	95.593	4.347	95.554
May	1.....	96.766	4.234	96.780	4.215	96.737
	31.....	{ 96.688 95.473	4.367 4.465	96.713 95.519	4.335 4.420	96.675 95.412
June	30.....	{ 96.382 95.079	4.754 4.853	96.439 95.155 22/	4.679 4.779	96.347 95.011
July	31.....	{ 96.418 95.014	4.731r 4.918	96.428 95.043	4.710 4.889	96.392 95.003
Aug.	31.....	{ 96.178 94.793	5.040 5.178	96.210 94.831 23/	4.998 5.140	96.174 94.771

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-3.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills^{1/}**

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue				Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted ^{2/} (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1970-July 2.....	{ 1970-Oct. 1 Dec. 31	91	182	\$2,357 2,659	\$1,807 1,303	6.422 6.602	{ \$108
9.....	{ Oct. 8 1971-Jan. 7	91	182	2,381 2,170	1,801 1,311	6.643 6.657	102
16.....	{ 1970-Oct. 15 1971-Jan. 14	91	182	2,916 2,873	1,803 1,305	6.547 6.644	100
23.....	{ 1970-Oct. 22 1971-Jan. 21	91	182	3,014 2,458	1,802 1,300	6.385 6.442	95
July 30.....	{ 1970-Oct. 29 1971-Jan. 28	91	182	2,662 2,465	1,801 1,301	6.347 6.429	100
Aug. 6.....	{ 1970-Nov. 5 1971-Feb. 4	91	182	2,632 2,056	1,811 1,300	6.414 6.495	107
13.....	{ 1970-Nov. 12 1971-Feb. 11	91	182	2,499 2,476	1,801 1,303	6.511 6.681	100
20.....	{ 1970-Nov. 19 1971-Feb. 18	91	182	2,946 2,515	1,803 1,298	6.526 6.587	114
27.....	{ 1970-Nov. 27 1971-Feb. 25	92	182	2,660 2,588	1,791 1,403	6.197 6.338	91
Sept. 2.....	{ 1970-Dec. 3 1971-Mar. 4	91	182	2,380 2,075	1,802 1,400	6.342 6.507	99
10.....	{ 1970-Dec. 10 1971-Mar. 11	91	182	2,758 2,976	1,805 1,405	6.366 6.555	105
17.....	{ 1970-Dec. 17 1971-Mar. 18	91	182	2,714 2,607	1,801 1,402	6.314 6.494	97
24.....	{ 1970-Dec. 24 1971-Mar. 25	91	182	2,992 2,525	1,805 1,395	5.955 6.241	97
Oct. 1.....	{ 1970-Dec. 31 1971-Apr. 1	91	182	2,453 2,486	1,801 1,401	5.809 6.373	94
8.....	{ Jan. 7 Apr. 8	91	182	2,449 2,562	1,802 1,402	6.024 6.412	99
15.....	{ Jan. 14 Apr. 15	91	182	2,780 3,444	1,802 1,404	6.029 6.224	103
22.....	{ Jan. 21 Apr. 22	91	182	3,156 2,100	1,801 1,401	5.943 6.129	98
29.....	{ Jan. 28 Apr. 29	91	182	2,615 2,909	1,800 1,401	5.830 6.117	99
Nov. 5.....	{ Feb. 4 May 6	91	182	3,230 2,448	1,830 1,402	5.655 5.772	120
12.....	{ Feb. 11 May 13	91	182	2,877 2,940	1,803 1,401	5.461 5.653	101
19.....	{ Feb. 18 May 20	91	181	2,940 3,272	1,801 1,403	5.283 5.405	98
27.....	{ Feb. 25 May 27	90	181	2,839 2,470	1,901 1,400	4.759 4.855	209
Dec. 3.....	{ Mar. 4 June 3	91	182	3,527 2,320	1,903 1,399	5.083 4.979	194
10.....	{ Mar. 11 June 10	91	182	2,841 2,069	1,901 1,401	4.883 4.874	194
17.....	{ Mar. 18 June 17	91	182	2,883 2,343	1,901 1,400	4.776 4.785	197
24.....	{ Mar. 25 June 24	91	182	2,928 2,364	1,910 1,404	4.726 4.765	206
31.....	{ Apr. 1 July 1	91	182	2,646 2,010	1,904 1,402	4.830 4.836	202
1971-Mar. 25.....	{ June 24 Sept. 23	91	182	2,959 2,648	1,900 1,602	3.330 3.482	197
Apr. 1.....	{ July 1 Sept. 30	91	182	2,885 2,672	1,900 1,600	3.522 3.695	195
8.....	{ July 8 Oct. 7	91	182	2,795 2,600	2,000 1,601	3.704 3.755	196

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue				Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1971-Apr. 15.....	{ 1971-July 15 Oct. 14	91 182	\$3,111 2,618	\$2,001 1,600	4.038 4.141		\$193
June 24.....	{ Sept. 23 Dec. 23	91 182	3,044 2,670	2,203 1,603	4.954 5.133		101
July 1.....	{ Sept. 30 Dec. 30	91 182	2,917 2,303	2,200 1,601	5.078 5.278		96
8.....	{ Oct. 7 1972-Jan. 6	91 182	3,335 3,286	2,303 1,592	5.467 5.614		91
15.....	{ 1971-Oct. 14 1972-Jan. 13	91 182	4,095 3,226	2,302 1,601	5.377 5.483		93
22.....	{ 1971-Oct. 21 1972-Jan. 20	91 182	4,091 2,982	2,302 1,601	5.546 5.724		99
29.....	{ 1971-Oct. 28 1972-Jan. 27	91 182	4,421 3,609	2,313 1,601	5.556 5.833		110
Aug. 5.....	{ 1971-Nov. 4 1972-Feb. 3	91 182	3,802 3,399	2,301 1,601	5.273 5.618		94
12.....	{ 1971-Nov. 11 1972-Feb. 10	91 182	3,561 2,742	2,300 1,600	5.371 5.769		98
19.....	{ 1971-Nov. 18 1972-Feb. 17	91 182	3,269 2,877	2,302 1,600	4.923 5.203		298
26.....	{ 1971-Nov. 26 1972-Feb. 24	92 182	3,713 2,817	2,301 1,600	4.748 4.859		198
Sept. 2.....	{ 1971-Dec. 2 1972-Mar. 2	91 182	3,769 2,616	2,300 1,600	4.551 4.771		197
9.....	{ 1971-Dec. 9 1972-Mar. 9	91 182	3,259 2,679	2,303 1,602	4.536 4.846		203
16.....	{ 1971-Dec. 16 1972-Mar. 16	91 182	3,123 2,452	2,300 1,601	4.836 5.085		199
23.....	{ 1971-Dec. 23 1972-Mar. 23	91 182	3,352 2,399	2,300 1,600	4.742 4.993		96
30.....	{ 1971-Dec. 30 1972-Mar. 30	91 182	3,950 3,046	2,301 1,600	4.675 4.973		101
Oct. 21.....	{ Jan. 20 Apr. 20	91 182	3,515 3,275	2,301 1,601	4.493 4.634		198
28.....	{ Jan. 27 Apr. 27	91 182	4,155 2,983	2,302 1,601	4.444 4.530		188
Nov. 4.....	{ Feb. 3 May 4	91 182	3,954 3,027	2,302 1,602	4.233 4.345		203
11.....	{ Feb. 10 May 11	91 182	3,725 2,799	2,300 1,601	4.174 4.341		201
18.....	{ Feb. 17 May 18	91 182	4,035 3,304	2,301 1,602	4.124 4.255		199
26.....	{ Feb. 24 May 25	90 181	3,436 3,193	2,301 1,600	4.235 4.412		200
Dec. 2.....	{ Mar. 2 June 1	91 182	3,583 2,842	2,302 1,601	4.324 4.431		207
9.....	{ Mar. 9 June 8	91 182	3,623 2,905	2,301 1,601	4.090 4.207		199
16.....	{ Mar. 16 June 15	91 182	3,378 2,700	2,301 1,600	3.944 4.144		200
1972-Feb. 17.....	{ May 18 Aug. 17	91 182	3,816 3,104	2,405 1,801	3.065 3.537		305
24.....	{ May 25 Aug. 24	91 182	3,906 3,788	2,401 1,803	3.143 3.513		303

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ^{1/} - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted ^{2/} (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
	Maturity date		Number of days to maturity				
1972-Mar. 2.....	{ 1972-June 1 Aug. 31	91 182	\$3,609 3,481	\$2,401 1,796	3.447 3.762		\$295
9.....	{ June 8 Sept. 7	91 182	4,129 3,609	2,401 1,800	3.552 3.796		298
16.....	{ June 15 Sept. 14	91 182	3,462 3,016	2,401 1,801	3.846 4.196		301
23.....	{ June 22 Sept. 21	91 182	3,816 3,477	2,401 1,801	3.919 4.322		292
June 1.....	{ Aug. 31 Nov. 30	91 182	3,670 2,975	2,302 1,801	3.761 4.107		-103
8.....	{ Sept. 7 Dec. 7	91 182	3,662 3,351	2,301 1,800	3.863 4.243		-105
15.....	{ Sept. 14 Dec. 14	91 182	3,627 3,205	2,301 1,802	3.796 4.187		-104
22.....	{ Sept. 21 Dec. 21	91 182	3,594 3,322	2,301 1,802	3.926 4.328		-104
July 13.....	{ Oct. 12 1973-Jan. 11	91 182	3,524 3,040	2,301 1,801	4.103 4.605		201
20.....	{ 1972-Oct. 19 1973-Jan. 18	91 182	3,845 3,050	2,301 1,800	3.949 4.455		199
27.....	{ 1972-Oct. 26 1973-Jan. 25	91 182	3,723 3,707	2,301 1,800	4.046 4.585		198
Aug. 3.....	{ 1972-Nov. 2 1973-Feb. 1	91 182	3,618 3,160	2,301 1,800	3.796 4.298		200
10.....	{ 1972-Nov. 9 1973-Feb. 8	91 182	3,742 3,071	2,299 1,801	3.928 4.431		199

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on December 2, 1970 (\$2,105 million),

and April 6, 1971 (\$2,206 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks and the 9-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one year.

2/ For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

3/ Includes strip bills issued March 6, 1972.

4/ Bank discount basis.

5/ Except \$160,000 at 99.093.

6/ Except \$400,000 at 97.865.

7/ Except \$1,000,000 at 97.989.

8/ Except \$300,000 at 98.996.

9/ Except \$200,000 at 99.022 and \$80,000 at 99.019.

10/ Except \$400,000 at 97.791.

11/ Except \$440,000 at 97.792, \$250,000 at 97.790, and \$300,000 at 97.786.

12/ Except \$70,000 at 97.762 and \$755,000 at 97.760.

13/ Except \$200,000 at 97.725.

14/ Except \$100,000 at 98.926.

15/ Except \$1,250,000 at 94.668.

16/ Except \$60,000 at 96.540.

17/ Except \$560,000 at 95.395.

18/ Except \$505,000 at 96.086.

19/ Except \$15,000 at 97.151 and \$200,000 at 97.102.

20/ Except \$375,000 at 96.585.

21/ Except \$145,000 at 95.336 and \$600,000 at 95.326.

22/ Except \$285,000 at 95.164.

23/ Except \$50,000 at 95.198 and \$100,000 at 94.975.

r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/2/70	7/8/70	6.452% Bill	- 3/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	257d	4,741	-	2,516	-
7/16/70	7/23/70	6.504% Bill	- 4/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	273d	4,755	-	2,261	-
7/23/70	4/30/70	6.467% Bill	- 4/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,597	-	500	-
	7/31/70	6.380% Bill	- 7/31/71	365d	2,489	-	1,202	-
8/5/70	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 2/15/74-C	3y 6m	-	3,139	-	100
	8/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 8/15/77-B 6/	7y	-	2,264	-	
8/5/70	8/17/70	7-1/2% Note	- 2/15/72-C 6/	1y 6m	18,819 13/	-	3,190	190 17/ 18/
8/25/70	5/31/70	6.510% Bill	- 5/31/71 - Reopening	273d	1,221	-	501	-
	8/31/70	6.396% Bill	- 8/31/71	365d	2,036	-	1,204	-
9/24/70	6/30/70	6.237% Bill	- 6/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,170	-	501	-
	9/30/70	6.216% Bill	- 9/30/71	365d	1,721	-	1,202	-
10/	10/1/70	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/75-E0	5y	-	30	-	30
10/15/70	10/21/70	5.970% Bill	- 6/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	244d	5,593	-	2,515	-
10/23/70	11/15/70	7-1/4% Note	- 5/15/74-D	3y 6m	-	4,505	-	100
	11/15/70	7-1/2% Note	- 8/15/76-C Reopening 6/	5y 9m	-	2,511	-	
10/27/70	7/31/70	6.153% Bill	- 7/31/71 - Reopening	271d	1,222	-	501	-
	10/31/70	6.072% Bill	- 10/31/71	365d	2,006	-	1,201	-
11/5/70	11/16/70	6-3/4% Note	- 5/15/72-D 6/	1y 6m	5,254	-	2,037	-
11/24/70	8/31/70	5.184% Bill	- 8/31/71 Reopening	274d	1,323	-	501	-
	11/30/70	5.010% Bill	- 11/30/71	365d	1,854	-	1,200	-
11/25/70		4.695% Bill	- "Strip" of 7 21/ series	(Average)	57d	3,560	-	2,105
12/23/70	9/30/70	4.949% Bill	- 9/30/71 - Reopening	273d	1,404	-	501	-
	12/31/70	4.886% Bill	- 12/31/71	365d	2,952	-	1,201	-
1/21/71	2/15/71	5-7/8% Note	- 8/15/75-C	4y 6m	-	7,679	-	100
	2/15/71	6-1/4% Note	- 2/15/78-A	7y	-	8,389	-	
1/26/71	10/31/70	4.269% Bill	- 10/31/71 - Reopening	272d	1,285	-	500	-
	1/31/71	4.249% Bill	- 1/31/72	365d	1,810	-	1,199	-
2/11/71		3.281% Bill	- "Strip" of 6 23/ series	(Average)	107.5d	4,065	-	1,204
2/23/71	11/30/70	3.691% Bill	- 11/30/71 - Reopening	274d	1,442	-	501	-
	2/28/71	3.675% Bill	- 2/29/72	366d	2,194	-	1,201	-
3/24/71	7/23/70	3.671% Bill	- 4/22/71 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	23d	5,095	-	2,001	-
3/25/71	12/31/70	3.507% Bill	- 12/31/71 - Reopening	275d	1,491	-	500	-
	3/31/71	3.587% Bill	- 3/31/72	366d	2,177	-	1,200	-
3/31/71		3.811% Bill	- "Strip" of 11 24/ series	(Average)	128d	5,080	-	2,206
10/	4/1/71	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/76-EA	5y	-	27	-	27
4/27/71	1/31/71	4.403% Bill	- 1/31/72 - Reopening	276d	1,449	-	500	-
	4/30/71	4.422% Bill	- 4/30/72	366d	2,223	-	1,200	-
4/29/71	5/15/71	5% Note	- 8/15/72-E	1y 3m	-	3,452	-	100
	5/15/71	5-3/4% Note	- 11/15/74-A - Reopening 6/	3y 6m	-	3,231	-	
5/19/71		4.099% Bill	- "Strip" of 8 26/ series	(Average)	54.5d	3,093	-	1,608
5/26/71	2/28/71	4.688% Bill	- 2/29/72 - Reopening	273d	1,682	-	500	-
	5/31/71	4.790% Bill	- 5/31/72	366d	2,347	-	1,201	-
6/22/71	6/29/71	6%	Note - 11/15/72-F	1y 4 1/2m	4,028	-	2,285	-
6/24/71	3/31/71	5.425% Bill	- 3/31/72 - Reopening	275d	1,302	-	500	-
	6/30/71	5.567% Bill	- 6/30/72	366d	2,152	-	1,200	-
6/30/71	7/6/71	5.033% Bill	- 9/21/71 - Tax ant. 5/	77d	3,886	-	1,752	-
7/22/71	8/15/71	7%	Note - 11/15/75-D 6/	4y 3m	-	3,115	-	100
	8/15/71	7%	Bond - 8/15/81	10y	195 28/	612	195	
7/27/71	4/30/71	5.944% Bill	- 4/30/72 - Reopening	272d	1,583	-	501	-
	7/31/71	5.953% Bill	- 7/31/72	366d	2,300	-	1,202	-
8/5/71	8/16/71	6-1/2% Note	- 2/15/73-C	1y 6m	4,136	-	2,514	-
8/24/71	5/31/71	5.090% Bill	- 5/31/72 - Reopening	274d	1,544	-	500	-
	8/31/71	5.125% Bill	- 8/31/72	366d	2,262	-	1,200	-
8/31/71	9/8/71	6-1/4% Note	- 11/15/76-D 6/	5y 2 1/4m	3,407	-	1,283	-
9/22/71	6/30/71	5.242% Bill	- 6/30/72 - Reopening	274d	1,370	-	500	-
	9/30/71	5.279% Bill	- 9/30/72	366d	2,220	-	1,201	-
10/	10/1/71	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/76-E0	5y	-	11	-	11
10/15/71	10/22/71	5-7/8% Note	- 2/15/75-E	3y 3-3/4m	4,615	-	2,045	-
10/26/71	7/31/71	4.496% Bill	- 7/31/72 - Reopening	273d	1,524	-	500	-
	10/31/71	4.490% Bill	- 10/31/72	366d	2,385	-	1,200	-
10/28/71	11/15/71	6% Note	- 11/15/78-B 6/	7y	-	8,207	-	100
	11/15/71	6-1/8% Bond	- 11/15/86 6/	15y	24 28/	1,192	24	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
11/9/71	11/15/71	4-7/8% Note	- 2/15/73-D	1y 3m	4,041	1,500 34/	2,768	1,500 34/
11/23/71	8/31/71	4.580% Bill	- 8/31/72 - Reopening	275d	1,528	-	500	-
	11/30/71	4.563% Bill	- 11/30/72	366d	2,099	-	1,201	-
11/24/71	12/1/71	4.558% Bill	- 4/21/72 - Tax ant. 5/	142d	4,778	-	2,506	-
12/8/71	12/13/71	4.273% Bill	- 6/21/72 - Tax ant. 5/	191d	4,383	-	2,010	-
12/22/71	12/1/71	3.846% Bill	- 4/21/72 - Recopening Tax ant. 5/	114d	3,589	-	1,526	-
	12/13/71	4.056% Bill	- 6/21/72 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	175d	2,737	-	1,016	-
12/28/71	9/30/71	3.930% Bill	- 9/30/72 - Reopening	274d	1,488	-	501	-
	12/31/71	3.927% Bill	- 12/31/72	366d	2,290	-	1,200	-
1/25/72	10/31/71	3.891% Bill	- 10/31/72 - Reopening	274d	1,506	-	500	-
	1/31/72	3.936% Bill	- 1/31/73	366d	2,204	-	1,200	-
1/27/72	2/15/72	5-3/4% Note	- 2/15/76-E	4y 3m	2,802	-	2,802	
	2/15/72	6-3/8% Bond	- 2/15/82	10y	2,131	66	2,131	36/
2/22/72	11/30/71	3.862% Bill	- 11/30/72 - Reopening	275d	1,526	-	500	-
	2/29/72	4.091% Bill	- 2/28/73	365d	1,915	-	1,200	-
3/1/72		3.405% Bill	"Strip" of 15 3/4/ series	(Average) 73d	6,430	-	3,065	-
3/24/72	12/31/71	4.512% Bill	- 12/31/72 - Reopening	275d	1,534	-	501	-
	3/31/72	4.661% Bill	- 3/31/73	365d	2,320	-	1,201	-
3/28/72	4/3/72	5-7/8% Note	- 5/15/75-F	3y 1-1/2m	3,845	-	1,776	-
10/	4/1/72	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/77-EA	5y	-	5	-	5
4/25/72	1/31/72	4.234% Bill	- 1/31/73 - Reopening	275d	1,468	-	500	-
	4/30/72	4.362% Bill	- 4/30/73	365d	2,455	-	1,200	-
5/2/72	5/15/72	4-3/4% Note	- 5/15/73-E	1y	3,377	2,514	1,279	2,514 39/
	2/15/72	6-3/8% Bond	- 2/15/82 - Reopening	9y 9m	1,306	-	505	40/ 41/
5/23/72	2/29/72	4.367% Bill	- 2/28/73 - Reopening	273d	1,615	-	501	-
	5/31/72	4.465% Bill	- 5/31/73	365d	2,150	-	1,200	-
6/23/72	3/31/72	4.754% Bill	- 3/31/73 - Reopening	274d	1,282	-	501	-
	6/30/72	4.853% Bill	- 6/30/73	365d	1,961	-	1,201	-
7/25/72	4/30/72	4.731% Bill	- 4/30/73 - Reopening	273d	1,526	-	500	-
	7/31/72	4.918% Bill	- 7/31/73	365d	2,850	-	1,201	-
7/27/72	8/15/72	5-7/8% Note	- 2/15/76-F	3y 6m	-	4,945p	-	4,945p
	8/15/72	6-1/4% Note	- 8/15/79-A	7y	-	4,563p	-	4,563p
	8/15/72	6-3/8% Bond	- 8/15/84	12y	41p 28/	2,313p	41p	2,313p
8/24/72	5/31/72	5.040% Bill	- 5/31/73 - Reopening	273d	1,889	-	501	-
	8/31/72	5.178% Bill	- 8/31/73	362d	4,914	-	1,804	-

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Footnotes to Table PDO-4.**

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

- 1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.
- 2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
- 3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.
- 4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.
- 5/ Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.
- 6/ Price at which issued appears in Table PDO-5.
- 7/ Includes \$125 million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 8/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$303 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25, and October 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, 1969.
- 9/ Includes \$565 million of the 8% notes, \$125 million of the 7-3/4% notes, and \$564 million of the 7-1/2% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of August 31, 1972.
- 11/ Includes \$292 million of the 8-1/4% notes, \$288 million of the 8-1/8% notes, and \$458 million of the 8% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 12/ Includes \$2,421 million of the 7-3/4% notes and \$2,125 million of the 8% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 13/ Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds or notes maturing on the issue date of the new security.
- 14/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds or notes maturing on issue date of new security.
- 15/ All subscriptions were allotted in full. Subscriptions for Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks totaled \$7,005 million.
- 16/ Includes \$151 million of the 2/15/74-C notes and \$479 million of the 8/15/77-B notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 17/ This is amount of bonds and notes maturing August 15, 1970 exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 18/ Subscriptions from the public for \$200,000 or less were allotted in full and those above that amount were allotted 9-1/2% but not less than \$200,000.
- 19/ Includes \$842 million of the 7-1/4% notes and \$811 million of the 7-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 20/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.93 (yield 6.09%) down to 100.69 (yield 6.26%).
- 21/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$301 million of series maturing on January 7, 14, 21, and 28, and February 4, 11, and 18, 1971.
- 22/ Includes \$2,319 million of the 5-7/8% notes and \$2,722 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 23/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of series maturing May 27, June 3, 10, 17, and 24, and July 1, 1971.
- 24/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of weekly series maturing from July 8 through September 16, 1971.
- 25/ Includes \$1,457 million of the 5% notes and \$1,046 million of the 5-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 26/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of weekly series maturing from June 24 through August 12, 1971.
- 27/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.38 (yield 5.71%) down to 99.93 (yield 6.05%) with the average at 100.00 (yield 6.00%).
- 28/ Cash subscriptions were accepted only from individuals in amounts of \$10,000 or less.
- 29/ Includes \$592 million of the notes and \$351 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 30/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.08 (yield 6.44%) down to 99.87 (yield 6.59%) with the average at 99.94 (yield 6.54%).
- 31/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.44 (yield 5.92%) down to 101.00 (yield 6.02%) with the average at 101.14 (yield 5.98%).
- 32/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.25 (yield 5.46%) down to 100.80 (yield 5.61%) with the average at 100.89 (yield 5.58%).
- 33/ Includes \$2,925 million of the notes and \$673 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 34/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for securities maturing November 15, 1971.
- 35/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.10 (yield 4.79%) down to 99.90 (yield 4.96%) with the average at 99.96 (yield 4.91%).
- 36/ Includes \$421 million of the notes and \$554 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 37/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$204 million of each weekly series maturing from March 30 through July 6, 1972.
- 38/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.50 (yield 5.69%) down to 100.20 (yield 5.80%) with the average at 100.26 (yield 5.78%).
- 39/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing May 15, 1972.
- 40/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.50 (yield 4.23%) down to 100.27 (yield 4.47%) with the average at 100.30 (yield 4.44%).
- 41/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 101.06 (yield 6.23%) down to 100.37 (yield 6.32%) with the average at 100.60 (yield 6.29%).
- 42/ Includes \$1,028 million of the 5-7/8% notes, \$1,437 million of the 6-1/4% notes and \$1,180 million of the bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations**

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
<u>1973</u>							
6-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/73-C	8/16/71	\$2,514	\$99.94	6.55%
4-7/8%	Note	-	2/15/73-D	11/15/71	2,768 1,500 4,268	99.96 99.96 4.91 4.91	2/ 2/ 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G
4-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/73-E	5/15/72	2,382 132 1,279 3,792	100.30 100.30 100.30 4.44 4.44 4.44	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D 2/
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/73-A 1/	5/15/70	3,497 1,186 4,683	99.40 99.40 100.25 100.25 4.22 4.22	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C
<u>1974</u>							
4-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/74	5/15/65	732 1,329 2,062	100.25 100.25 4.22 4.22	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A 3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
5-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/74-B	8/15/68	5,414 4,442 428 10,284	99.62 99.62 99.62 5.71 5.71 5.71	2/ 4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68
3-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/74 1/	11/15/61	517	99.00	3.97
5-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/74-A 1/	5/15/71	1,860 1,371 3,231	99.60 99.60 5.81 5.81	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A 8% Note - 5/15/71-E
<u>1975</u>							
5-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/75-A	2/15/68	507 1,107 929 433 2,977	99.40 99.15 99.85 99.85 5.73 5.73 5.73 5.72	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68
5-7/8%	Note	-	2/15/75-E	10/22/71	2,045	100.89	5.58
5-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/75-F	4/3/72	1,776	100.26	5.78
7%	Note	-	11/15/75-D	8/15/71	1,407 1,708 3,115	99.80 99.80 7.06 7.06	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F 4% Bond - 8/15/71
<u>1976</u>							
6-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,037 702 3,739	99.75 99.75 6.29 6.29	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A 4% Bond - 2/15/69
5-7/8%	Note	-	2/15/76-F	8/15/72	1,715p 698p 1,095p 629p 808p 4,945p	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 5.97 5.97 5.97 5.97 5.97	5% Note - 8/15/72-E 4% Bond - 8/15/72 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 6% Note - 11/15/72-F 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72
7-1/2%	Note	-	8/15/76-C	10/1/69	2 1,109 571 1,683	99.50 99.50 99.50 7.61 7.61 7.61	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-E0 4% Bond - 10/1/69 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69
6-1/4%	Note	-	11/15/76-D	11/15/70	2,511	100.50	7.48
6-1/4%	Note	-	11/15/76-D	9/8/71	1,283	101.14	5.98
<u>1977</u>							
7-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/77-B	8/15/70	752 1,512 2,264	99.75 99.75 7.80 7.80	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D 4% Bond - 8/15/70
<u>1978</u>							
6%	Note	-	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	633 3,109 1,446 602 841 509 1,067 8,207	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D 5% Note - 8/15/72-E 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 4% Bond - 8/15/72

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS.

**Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)**

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (in millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1980</u>									
4%	Bond	-	2/15/80 1/	{ 1/23/59 12/15/62	{ \$884 34 * <u>34</u>	\$99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07% 4.04 4.04	<u>2/</u> Series F & G savings bonds <u>2/</u>	
<u>1981</u>									
7%	Bond	-	8/15/81	8/15/71	{ 202 411 195 <u>807</u>	99.20 99.20 99.20	7.11 7.11 7.11	8-1/4% 4% <u>2/</u>	Note Bond - 8/15/71-F 8/15/71
<u>1982</u>									
6-3/8%	Bond	-	2/15/82 1/	5/15/72	505	100.60	6.34	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1984</u>					{ 15p 253p 221p 133p 165p 539p 265p 453p 268p 41p <u>2,313p</u>	99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40	6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50	5% 4% 2-1/2% 6% 2-1/2% 5-3/4% 3-7/8% 5-3/4% 5-7/8% <u>2/</u>	Note Bond - 8/15/72-E 8/15/72 9/15/67-72 11/15/72-F 12/15/67-72 11/15/74-A 11/15/74 11/15/75-A 2/15/75-E
<u>1985</u>									
3-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1986</u>									
6-1/8%	Bond	-	11/15/86	11/15/71	{ 98 487 187 58 36 268 58 24 <u>1,216</u>	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7/8% 4% <u>2/</u>	Note Bond - 11/15/71-B 11/15/71-G 5/15/72-B 5/15/72-D 8/15/72-E 11/15/71 8/15/72
<u>1987</u>									
4-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/87-92 1/	8/15/62	{ * 5 360 <u>365</u>	101.00 101.00 101.00	4.19 4.19 4.19	4% 3-1/4% <u>2/</u>	Note Note - 8/15/62-B 8/15/62-G
<u>1988</u>									
4%	Bond	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	252	99.85	4.01	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1989</u>									
4-1/8%	Bond	-	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	<u>2/</u>	

1/ Additional issue.
2/ Issued for cash.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 2/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/		Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds		
8/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 8/	5,414	4,870	4,811	2,474	434	83	180	330	55	21	158	974	764
10/23/68	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 9/ 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 9/	- -	7,793 2,329	5,336 1,043	1,351 786	128 23	71 25	14 11	61 180	17 1	55 9	154 24	243 180	364 47
2/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	- -	8,764 3,739	6,188 2,833	1,435 551	199 53	51 12	53 7	101 12	31 13	3 2	253 11	147 159	303 87
5/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D 6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	- -	2,329 2,697	264 473	1,215 1,245	95 39	24 41	22 28	89 159	3 4	1 2	160 49	174 570	282 87
8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	-	2,924	125	1,438	301	38	52	62	31	6	150	537	184
10/1/69	8% Note - 5/15/71-E 7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	- - -	4,176 1,160 1,683	564 125 564	2,111 660 476	217 87 96	65 23 29	42 8 8	254 12 31	15 4 8	11 3 11	276 37 24	240 136 380	381 65 56
2/15/70	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F 8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B 8% Note - 2/15/77-A	- - -	2,257 1,839 1,856	292 288 458	1,175 942 746	85 51 48	47 17 38	20 17 14	169 76 47	7 3 6	6 2 13	125 97 77	86 241 345	245 105 64
5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 9/ 8% Note - 2/15/77-A 9/	3,679 - -	7,065 4,683 3,307	7,005 2,421 2,125	2,352 1,442 819	391 171 53	7 23 7	15 28 19	34 33 6	8 6 10	1 1 2	297 90 55	270 157 146	364 311 65
8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C 7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	- -	3,139 2,264	150 479	1,929 967	166 74	38 29	38 22	62 35	6 20	2 6	167 47	335 513	248 72
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	3,190	190	190	1,664	656	13	43	78	18	3	110	269	325
11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 9/ 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	- -	4,505 2,511	838 811	2,481 1,033	292 94	44 24	37 10	61 40	13 7	4 2	193 22	343 392	205 77
11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,037	-	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	104
2/15/71	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	- -	7,679 8,389	2,319 2,722	3,586 3,122	235 431	77 116	34 90	91 98	22 133	8 123	260 496	714 631	334 424
5/15/71	5% Note - 8/15/72-E 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 9/	- -	3,452 3,231	1,457 1,046	1,351 1,257	138 246	22 36	13 26	30 38	13 26	3 4	93 93	177 263	135 196
6/29/71	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	-	-	2,071	19	2	3	8	2	*	2	68	111
8/15/71	7% Note - 11/15/75-D Bond - 8/15/81	3,115 195	613	592 351	1,542 112	130 210	59 8	35 9	37 8	9 2	3 2	94 6	405 76	209 24
8/16/71	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C	2,514	-	-	2,036	57	2	5	36	2	*	52	272	52
9/8/71	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	-	-	1,046	15	2	1	5	1	*	21	125	67
10/22/71	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	2,045	-	-	1,833	9	1	1	35	1	1	14	46	104
11/15/71	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/73-D 6% Note - 11/15/78-B 6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	2,768 - 24	1,500 8,207 1,192	1,500 2,915 673	1,566 3,197 296	15 47 6	1 33 1	4 51 4	52 19 2	1 9 2	53 235 3	992 1,150 185	84 311 13	
2/15/72	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	- 66	2,802 2,131	420 554	1,446 777	85 221	23 79	26 29	36 27	5 21	1 26	85 46	558 296	117 121
4/3/72	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	1,776	-	-	1,605	15	1	4	24	1	1	1	70	54
5/15/72	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-E 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82 9/	1,279 505	2,514 -	2,514 -	1,231 353	6 15	*	*	4	*	*	2 1	10 125	26 10

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and

investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment of exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

9/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued			Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
7/18/69	{ 12/22/69 3/23/70	6.775 7.202			1,763 1,752	- -	1,733 1,722	1 3	* *	29 27
7/31/69	{ 4/30/70 7/31/70	7.407 7.313	1,202	500		150 367	171 349	1 12	168 391	10 83
8/31/69	{ 5/31/70 8/31/70	7.387 7.340	1,201	500		180 348	190 427	12 7	97 309	21 110
9/30/69	{ 6/30/70 9/30/70	7.357 7.350	1,005	500		75 350	139 322	1 8	266 190	19 135
10/14/69	4/22/70	7.284			2,007	-	2,004	-	-	3
10/29/69	6/22/70	7.204			3,004	-	2,971	-	-	33
10/31/69	{ 7/31/70 10/31/70	7.244 7.127	1,003	500		125 312	161 128	11	201 450	12 102
11/26/69	{ 4/22/70 6/22/70	7.014 7.975			1,007 2/ 1,504 2/	- -	1,002 1,497	- -	- -	5 7
11/30/69	{ 8/31/70 11/30/70	7.777 7.591	1,001	501		139 287	61 228	27	254 336	47 123
12/31/69	{ 9/30/70 12/31/70	7.801 7.561	1,002	500		116 259	157 305	10 2	194 318	23 118
1/31/70	{ 10/31/70 1/31/71	7.724 7.533	1,003	502		200 328	77 215	16 14	184 266	25 180
2/28/70	{ 11/30/70 2/28/71	6.995 6.932	1,200	500		150 269	106 151	11 2	201 600	32 178
3/3/70	4/22/70	6.549			1,753 2/	-	1,745	-	-	8
3/26/70	9/22/70	6.177			1,758	-	1,749	-	-	9
3/31/70	{ 12/31/70 3/31/71	6.101 6.132	1,201	500		126 279	133 317	1 21	194 438	47 146
4/30/70	{ 1/31/71 4/30/71	6.843 6.814	1,200	500		125 336	176 303	* 2	170 398	29 161
5/31/70	{ 2/28/71 5/31/71	7.353 7.277	1,200	500		125 315	141 179	12 22	164 546	58 138
6/30/70	{ 3/31/71 6/30/71	7.068 7.079	1,201	501		125 333	145 324	6 19	170 396	55 129
7/8/70	3/22/71	6.452			2,517	-	2,483	-	-	33
7/23/70	4/22/71	6.504			2,261	-	2,256	-	-	5
7/31/70	{ 4/30/71 7/31/71	6.467 6.380	1,202	500		170 447	49 59	20 17	252 41	9 638
8/31/70	{ 5/31/71 8/31/71	6.510 6.396	1,204	501		156 414	160 216	11 15	159 454	15 105
9/30/70	{ 6/30/71 9/30/71	6.237 6.216	1,202	501		100 383	224 250	5 22	153 446	19 101
10/21/70	6/22/71	5.970			2,515	-	2,510	-	-	5
10/31/70	{ 7/31/71 10/31/71	6.153 6.072	1,201	501		162 409	167 304	1 17	152 358	19 113
11/30/70	{ 8/31/71 11/30/71	5.084 5.010	1,201	501		125 317	160 339	10 38	188 419	18 88
12/31/70	{ 9/30/71 12/31/71	4.949 4.886	1,201	501		150 373	211 211	11 12	119 560	10 45
1/31/71	{ 10/31/71 1/31/72	4.269 4.249	1,199	500		200 377	133 246	11 26	119 393	37 157
2/28/71	{ 11/30/71 2/29/72	3.691 3.675	1,201	501		205 427	137 310	10 21	123 385	26 58
3/30/71	4/22/71	3.671			2,001 2/	-	798	11	1,180	12
3/31/71	{ 12/31/71 3/31/72	3.507 3.587	1,200	500		200 498	127 209	6 34	162 414	5 45
4/30/71	{ 1/31/72 4/30/72	4.403 4.422	1,200	500		252 562	65 233	* 7	10 360	173 38
5/31/71	{ 2/29/72 5/31/72	4.688 4.790	1,201	500		200 484	15 250	8 11	226 435	51 21
6/30/71	{ 3/31/72 6/30/72	5.425 5.567	1,200	500		125 473	195 324	5 21	124 229	51 153

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued			Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
7/6/71	9/21/71	5.033			1,752	-	1,748	-	-	4
7/31/71	{ 4/30/72 7/31/72	{ 5.944 5.953	1,202	501		175 540	215 319	6 15	94 219	11 109
8/31/71	{ 5/31/72 8/31/72	{ 5.090 5.125	1,200	500		250 407	56 360	5 21	184 374	5 38
9/31/71	{ 6/30/72 9/30/72	{ 5.242 5.279	1,201	500		175 425	136 217	20 46	1 464	168 49
10/31/71	{ 7/31/72 10/31/72	{ 4.496 4.490	1,200	500		150 517	147 200	1 2	182 442	20 39
11/30/71	{ 8/31/72 11/30/72	{ 4.580 4.563	1,201	500		200 345	192 392	11 21	80 411	17 32
12/1/71	4/21/72	4.558			2,506	-	2,090	-	400	16
12/13/71	6/21/72	4.273			2,010	-	2,004	-	-	6
12/29/71	{ 4/21/72 6/21/72	{ 3.846 4.056			1,526 5/ 1,016 2/	-	1,520 1,012	-	-	6 4
12/31/71	{ 9/30/72 12/31/72	{ 3.930 3.927	1,200	501		150 468	128 198	10 11	109 482	104 41
1/31/72	{ 10/31/72 1/31/73	{ 3.891 3.936	1,200	500		150 558	68 334	* 12	216 244	66 52
2/29/72	{ 11/30/72 2/28/73	{ 3.862 4.091	1,200	500		125 424	103 345	5 10	123 384	144 37
3/31/72	{ 12/31/72 3/31/73	{ 4.512 4.661	1,201	501		150 543	112 297	15 16	135 232	89 113
4/30/72	{ 1/31/73 4/30/73	{ 4.234 4.362	1,200	500		150 695	151 271	- *	83 210	116 24
5/31/72	{ 2/28/73 5/31/73	{ 4.367 4.466	1,200	501		175 553	50 342	* 10	185 270	91 25
6/30/72	{ 3/31/73 6/30/73	{ 4.754 4.853	1,201	501		150 496	149 412	6 11	126 241	70 41
7/31/72	{ 4/30/73 7/31/73	{ 4.723 4.918	1,201	500		75 627	107r 199r	10 12	173 337	135r 26r

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue. * Less than \$500,000.
r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
7/31/70	{ 7.313% Bill - 7/31/70 7.244% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69 7/31/69	1,202 500	1,202 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -	
8/15/70	{ 6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70 4% Bond - 8/15/70	5/15/69 6/20/63	2,329 4,129	- -	2,329 4,129	{ 1,272 752 } { 1,868 1,512 }	306 749	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977 3,139 of Note C-1974 2,264 of Note B-1977
	Total.....		6,458	-	6,458	5,404	1,055 6/	
8/31/70	{ 7.340% Bill - 8/31/70 7.777% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69 8/31/69	1,201 501	1,201 501 } 3/	- -	- -	- -	
9/23/70	6.177% Bill - 9/23/70	3/26/70	1,758	1,758 4/	-	-	-	
9/30/70	{ 7.350% Bill - 9/30/70 7.801% Bill - 9/30/70	9/30/69 9/30/69	1,005 500	1,005 500 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
10/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/70-EO	10/1/65	113	113	-	-	-	
10/31/70	{ 7.127% Bill - 10/31/70 7.724% Bill - 10/31/70	10/31/69 10/31/69	1,003 502	1,003 502 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
11/15/70	5% Note - 11/15/70-A	2/15/66	7,675	-	7,675	7,016	660	{ 4,505 of 7-1/4% Note D-1974 2,511 of 7-1/2% Note C-1976
11/30/70	{ 7.591% Bill - 11/30/70 6.995% Bill - 11/30/70	11/30/69 11/30/69	1,001 500	1,001 500 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
12/31/70	{ 7.561% Bill - 12/31/70 6.101% Bill - 12/31/70	12/31/69 12/31/69	1,002 500	1,002 500 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
1/31/71	{ 7.533% Bill - 1/31/71 6.843% Bill - 1/31/71	1/31/70 1/31/70	1,003 500	1,003 500 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
	5-3/8% Note - 2/15/71-C	8/30/67	2,509	-	2,509	{ 1,070 1,086 }	353	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	8/15/69	2,924	-	2,924	{ 1,028 1,321 }	575	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	1,219	-	1,219	{ 315 635 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B	11/15/66	1,734	-	1,734	{ 326 441 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5/15/70	10,743	-	10,743	{ 2,427 2,480 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
2/15/71	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	5/15/62	2,760	-	2,760	{ 893 786 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	2/15/67	2,006	-	2,006	{ 600 606 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	8/17/70	3,375	-	3,375	{ 387 304 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	4% Bond - 2/15/72	11/15/62	2,344	-	2,344	{ 634 730 }	-	{ 5-7/8% Note - C-1975 6-1/4% Note - A-1978 }
	Total.....		29,614	-	29,614	16,067	928	{ 7,679 of 5-7/8% Note 8,389 of 6-1/4% Note }
2/28/71	{ 6.932% Bill - 2/28/71 7.353% Bill - 2/28/71	2/28/70 2/28/70	1,200 500	1,200 500 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
3/15/71	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/71	12/1/44	269	269	-	-	-	
3/22/71	6.452% Bill - 3/22/71	7/8/70	2,517	2,517 4/	-	-	-	
3/31/71	{ 6.132% Bill - 3/31/71 7.068% Bill - 3/31/71	3/31/70 3/31/70	1,201 501	1,201 501 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	
4/1/71	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/71-EA	4/1/66	35	35	-	-	-	
4/22/71	{ 6.504% Bill - 4/22/71 3.671% Bill - 4/22/71	7/23/70 3/30/71	2,261 2,001	2,261 2,001 } 4/	- -	- -	- -	
4/30/71	{ 6.814% Bill - 4/30/71 6.467% Bill - 4/30/71	4/30/70 4/30/70	1,200 500	1,200 500 } 2/	- -	- -	- -	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
5/15/71	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A	8/15/66	4,265	-	4,265	1,780 1,860	626	5% 5-3/4% Note - E-1972
	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	10/1/69	4,176	-	4,176	1,672 1,371	1,133	5% 5-3/4% Note - E-1972
	Total.....		8,442	-	8,442	6,682	1,759	3,452 of 5% Note 3,231 of 5-3/4% Note
5/31/71	7.277% Bill - 5/31/71 6.510% Bill - 5/31/71	5/31/70 5/31/70	1,200 501	1,200 501	2/	-	-	
6/22/71	5.970% Bill - 6/22/71	10/21/70	2,515	2,515	4/	-	-	
6/30/71	7.079% Bill - 6/30/71 6.237% Bill - 6/30/71	6/30/70 6/30/70	1,201 501	1,201 501	2/	-	-	
7/31/71	6.380% Bill - 7/31/71 6.153% Bill - 7/31/71	7/31/70 7/31/70	1,202 501	1,202 501	2/	-	-	
8/15/71	4% Bond - 8/15/71	3/1/62	2,806	-	2,806	1,708 411	687	7% 7% Note - D-1975
	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	2/15/70	2,257	-	2,257	1,407 202	649	7% 7% Note - D-1975
	Total.....		5,063	-	5,063	3,727	1,336	3,115 of 7% Note 612 of 7% Bond
8/31/71	6.396% Bill - 8/31/71 5.048% Bill - 8/31/71	8/31/70 8/31/70	1,204 501	1,204 501	2/	-	-	
9/21/71	5.033% Bill - 9/21/71	7/6/71	1,752	1,752	4/	-	-	
9/30/71	6.215% Bill - 9/30/71 4.949% Bill - 9/30/71	9/30/70 9/30/70	1,202 501	1,202 501	2/	-	-	
10/1/71	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/71-EO	10/1/66	72	72		-	-	
10/31/71	6.072% Bill - 10/31/71 4.369% Bill - 10/31/71	10/31/70 10/31/70	1,201 500	1,201 500	2/	-	-	
	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	5/15/62	1,081	-	1,081	509 268	304	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B	11/15/66	967	-	967	633 98	237	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	5/15/70	5,836	-	5,836	3,109 487	2,240	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B	5/15/67	5,310	-	5,310	1,446 187	-	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
11/15/71	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	11/16/70	2,037	-	2,037	602 58	-	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
	4% Bond - 8/15/72	9/15/62	2,579	-	2,579	1,067 58	-	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
	5% Note - 8/15/72-E	5/15/71	3,452	-	3,452	841 36	-	6% 6-1/8% Note - B-1978
	Total.....		21,262	-	21,262	9,399	2,781	8,207 of 6% Note 1,192 of 6-1/8% Bond
	5.010% Bill - 11/30/71 3.691% Bill - 11/30/71	11/30/70 11/30/70	1,201 501	1,201 501	2/	-	-	
12/31/71	4.886% Bill - 12/31/71 3.507% Bill - 12/31/71	12/31/70 12/31/70	1,201 500	1,201 500	2/	-	-	
1/31/72	4.249% Bill - 1/31/72 4.403% Bill - 1/31/72	1/31/71 1/31/71	1,199 500	1,199 500	2/	-	-	
2/15/72	4-3/4% Note - 2/15/72-A	2/15/67	800	-	800	514 55	231	5-3/4% 6-3/8% Note - E-1976
	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	8/17/70	2,690	-	2,690	1,821 144	724	5-3/4% 6-3/8% Note - E-1976
	4% Bond - 2/15/72	11/15/62	980	-	980	467 203	310	5-3/4% 6-3/8% Note - E-1976
	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C 4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74	8/15/70 1/15/65	3,139 3,125	-	3,139 3,125	179 657	-	8/
	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74	11/15/70 5/15/64	4,505 3,577	-	4,505 3,577	172 721	-	2,802 of 5-3/4% Note 2,131 of 6-3/8% Note
	Total.....		18,816	-	18,816	4,933	1,264	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retire-ment	Exchange security offered	Ex-changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
2/29/72	{ 3.675% Bill 4.688% Bill	- 2/29/72 - 2/29/72	2/28/71 2/28/71	1,201 500	1,201 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
3/31/72	{ 3.587% Bill 5.425% Bill	- 3/31/72 - 3/31/72	3/31/71 3/31/71	1,200 500	1,200 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
4/1/72	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/72-EA	4/1/67	34	34	-	-	-
4/21/72	{ 4.558% Bill 3.846% Bill	- 4/21/72 - 4/21/72	12/1/71 12/1/71	2,506 1,526	2,506 1,526 } 4/	- -	- -	- -
4/30/72	{ 4.422% Bill 5.944% Bill	- 4/30/72 - 4/30/72	4/30/71 4/30/71	1,201 501	1,201 501 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
5/15/72	{ 4-3/4% Note 6-3/4% Note	- 5/15/72-B - 5/15/72-D	5/15/67 11/16/70	3,676 1,377	1,294 1,245 } 10/ 11/	2,382 132 } 11/	- -	- -
5/31/72	{ 4.790% Bill 5.090% Bill	- 5/31/72 - 5/31/72	5/31/71 5/31/71	1,201 500	1,201 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
6/15/72	2-1/2% Bond	- 6/15/72	6/1/45	1,226	1,226	-	-	-
6/21/72	{ 4.273% Bill 4.056% Bill	- 6/21/72 - 6/21/72	12/13/71 12/13/71	2,010 1,016	2,010 1,016 } 4/	- -	- -	- -
6/30/72	{ 5.567% Bill 5.242% Bill	- 6/30/72 - 6/30/72	6/30/71 6/30/71	1,200 500	1,200 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
7/31/72	{ 5.953% Bill 4.496% Bill	- 7/31/72 - 7/31/72	7/31/71 7/31/71	1,202 500	1,202 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
	5% Note	- 8/15/72-E	5/15/71	2,574	-	2,574	{ 1,715p 612p 15p }	232p
	4%	Bond	- 8/15/72	9/15/62	1,453	-	1,453	{ 698p 124p 253p }
	2-1/2% Bond	- 9/15/72	10/20/41	1,951	-	1,951	{ 1,095p 181p 221p }	378p
	6%	Note	- 11/15/72-F	6/29/71	2,285	-	2,285	{ 629p 197p 133p }
8/15/72	2-1/2% Bond	- 12/15/72	11/15/45	2,547	-	2,547	{ 808p 223p 165p }	232p
	5-3/4% Note 3/	- 11/15/74-A	11/15/67	7,212	-	7,212	{ 1,233p 539p }	-
	3-7/8% Bond 3/	- 11/15/74	12/2/57	2,236	-	2,236	{ 758p 265p }	-
	5-3/4% Note 3/	- 2/15/74-A	2/15/68	5,148	-	5,148	{ 679p 453p }	-
	5-7/8% Note 3/	- 2/15/75-E	10/22/71	2,045	-	2,045	{ 555p 268p }	-
	Total.....			27,451	-	27,451	11,820p	610
8/31/72	{ 5.125% Bill 4.580% Bill	- 8/31/72 - 8/31/72	8/31/71 8/31/71	1,200 500	1,200 500 } 3/	- -	- -	- -
9/15/72	2-1/2% Bond	- 9/15/72	10/20/71	454p	454p	-	-	-

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
- 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.
- 3/ Rolled over into 9-month and one-year bills (see Table PDO-4).
- 4/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning July 1969, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
- 5/ Of this amount \$909 million of the 5-5/8% notes and \$6,156 million of the 6-3/8% notes were submitted in payment for subscriptions allotted for the 7-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series G-1971 which were offered on a cash basis. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new notes. (For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4).
- 6/ Of this amount \$10 million of the 6-3/8% notes and \$180 million of the 4% bonds were exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series C-1972. Other holders of the maturing securities were not given preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the 7-1/2% notes.

- 7/ Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts exchanged \$1,500 million of the notes for 4-7/8% notes issued November 15, 1971.
 - 8/ Subscribers exchanging these securities may elect, for Federal income tax purposes, to recognize gain or loss on account of the exchange either in the taxable year of the exchange or (except to the extent that cash is received) in the taxable year of disposition or redemption of the securities received in the exchange. Any gain to the extent that cash was received by the subscriber (other than as an interest adjustment) must be recognized in the year of the exchange.
 - 9/ The four securities due in 1974 were eligible to be exchanged only for the 6-3/8% bonds.
 - 10/ Public holders of these securities were not given preemptive rights to exchange them but they could be used in payment for new securities allotted.
 - 11/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 4-3/4% notes issued May 15, 1972.
- p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 4, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
12/22/69	Bill	1,763	464	1,299
3/23/70	Bill	1,752	425	1,327
4/22/70	Bill	2,007		
4/22/70	Bill	1,007	1,135	3,632
4/22/70	Bill	1,753		
6/22/70	Bill	3,004	1,222	3,286
6/22/70	Bill	1,504		
9/23/70	Bill	1,758	750	1,008
3/22/71	Bill	2,517	457	2,060
4/22/71	Bill	2,261	957	3,305
		2,001		
6/22/71	Bill	2,515	1,158	1,357
9/21/71	Bill	1,752	899	853
4/21/72	Bill	4,033	1,023	3,010
6/21/72	Bill	3,026	1,934	1,092

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1971-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness			(Percent)		(In millions of dollars)	
		7/1/71	10/1/71	5.10	115	115	
		7/2/71	10/4/71	5.10	52	52	
		7/6/71	10/6/71	5.50	327	327	
		7/7/71	10/7/71	5.50	30	-	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	271	-	
		7/8/71	10/8/71	5.50	396	396	9,431
		7/9/71	10/12/71	5.50	86	86	
		7/13/71	10/13/71	5.40	97	97	
		7/15/71	10/15/71	5.424	250	-	
		7/21/71	10/21/71	5.55	40	-	
		7/26/71	10/26/71	5.55	5	-	
		7/27/71	10/27/71	5.55	20	-	
		7/28/71	10/28/71	5.55	25	-	
	Notes	3/26/70	7/22/71	6.70	-	100	
		3/31/70	7/29/71	6.79	-	100	
		7/7/71	7/7/72	6.05	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/9/73	6.45	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/8/74	6.65	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/7/75	6.75	200	-	
		7/7/71	7/7/76	6.85	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/72	5.80	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/16/73	6.30	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/15/74	6.60	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/75	6.70	200	-	
		7/14/71	7/14/76	6.80	200	-	
		7/22/71	8/24/72	5.94	100	-	
		7/29/71	8/24/72	6.15	100	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/3/71	8/3/71	3.90	-	75	
		5/4/71	8/4/71	3.90	-	100	
		5/7/71	8/6/71	3.90	-	60	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	135	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	60	
		5/10/71	8/10/71	3.90	-	110	
		5/14/71	8/13/71	3.90	-	42	
		5/19/71	8/19/71	4.35	-	58	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	140	
		5/24/71	8/24/71	4.35	-	35	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	-	30	
		5/26/71	8/26/71	4.50	-	100	
		8/3/71	11/3/71	5.30	75	-	
		8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	150	150	
		8/4/71	11/4/71	5.30	55	-	
		8/6/71	11/5/71	5.30	60	-	
		8/9/71	3/30/72	5.90	200	-	
		8/10/71	11/10/71	5.40	40	-	
		8/10/71	11/10/71	5.40	110	-	
		8/12/71	11/12/71	5.40	70	-	
		8/12/71	11/12/71	5.40	300	-	
		8/13/71	11/15/71	5.40	100	-	
		8/16/71	11/16/71	5.40	20	-	
		8/16/71	11/17/71	5.40	245	-	
		8/16/71	11/16/71	5.40	60	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	505	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	350	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	100	-	
		8/17/71	11/17/71	4.95	10	-	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	237	-	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	230	230	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	92	92	
		8/18/71	11/18/71	4.95	35	-	
		8/18/71	11/18/71	4.95	596	-	
		8/19/71	9/20/71	4.55	552	-	
		8/19/71	9/20/71	4.55	65	65	
		8/20/71	9/20/71	4.45	155	155	
		8/20/71	9/20/71	4.45	28	28	
		8/23/71	9/23/71	4.45	631	153	
		8/24/71	9/24/71	4.50	155	-	
		8/24/71	11/24/71	4.75	141	-	
		8/24/71	11/24/71	4.75	35	-	
		8/26/71	11/26/71	4.75	30	-	
		8/30/71	9/30/71	4.50	167	-	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	1,180	-	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	15	-	
		8/31/71	10/1/71	4.35	29	-	
	Notes	4/9/70	8/26/71	6.84	-	100	
		6/4/70	8/26/71	7.55	-	100	
		11/2/70	2/2/72	6.50	-	1	
		8/26/71	9/21/72	5.40	200	-	
		6/1/71	9/1/71	4.35	-	280	
		6/10/71	9/10/71	4.55	-	35	
		8/18/71	9/20/71	4.68	-	237	
		8/19/71	9/20/71	4.55	-	552	
		8/23/71	9/23/71	4.45	-	478	
		8/24/71	9/24/71	4.50	-	155	
		8/30/71	9/30/71	4.50	-	167	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of Activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1971-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/1/71	12/1/71	4.55	-	285	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	-	552	
		9/20/71	12/20/71	4.85	-	237	
		9/23/71	12/23/71	4.75	-	712	
		9/24/71	12/24/71	4.75	-	155	
		9/30/71	12/30/71	4.70	-	167	
		11/3/71	1/3/72	4.15	-	55	
		11/5/71	12/30/71	4.00	-	50	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	-	10	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	35	
		12/1/71	3/1/72	4.35	300	-	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	100	-	
		12/7/71	3/7/72	4.10	153	42	
		12/14/71	3/14/72	3.95	60	60	
		12/15/71	3/15/72	3.95	48	48	
		12/17/71	3/17/72	3.95	200	192	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	362	-	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	163	163	
		12/20/71	3/20/72	4.05	558	-	
		12/23/71	3/23/72	4.05	721	-	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	158	-	
		12/24/71	3/24/72	4.05	60	-	
		12/30/71	2/29/72	3.35	50	-	
	Notes	8/3/70	12/23/71	7.25	-	200	
		12/6/71	3/22/73	4.80	100	-	
		12/7/71	4/26/73	4.65	175	-	
		12/23/71	3/29/73	4.70	200	-	
1972-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/1/71	1/3/72	4.70	-	685	
		10/4/71	1/4/72	4.70	-	75	
		10/7/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	30	
		10/8/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	271	
		10/8/71	1/7/72	4.55	-	44	
		10/15/71	1/14/72	5.424	-	250	
		10/21/71	1/21/72	4.50	-	40	
		10/28/71	1/28/72	4.45	-	25	
		11/10/71	1/3/72	4.00	-	35	
		1/3/72	4/3/72	3.75	550	-	
		1/3/72	4/4/72	3.75	35	-	
		1/4/72	4/4/72	3.75	75	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	30	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	271	-	
		1/7/72	4/7/72	3.75	44	-	
		1/10/72	4/10/72	3.75	100	-	
		1/14/72	4/14/72	5.424	250	-	
		1/21/72	4/21/72	3.30	40	-	
		1/28/72	4/28/72	3.50	25	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/3/70	1/20/72	7.25	-	100	
		10/28/70	1/20/72	6.60	-	90	
		1/20/72	4/26/73	4.30	100	-	
		1/20/72	5/24/73	4.30	90	-	
		11/4/71	2/4/72	4.25	-	55	
		11/10/71	2/10/72	4.20	-	105	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	-	70	
		11/12/71	2/11/72	4.20	-	300	
		11/15/71	2/15/72	4.20	-	100	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	-	60	
		11/16/71	2/16/72	4.15	-	20	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	10	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	350	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	715	
		11/17/71	2/17/72	4.15	-	100	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	-	600	
		11/18/71	2/18/72	4.15	-	35	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	-	35	
		11/24/71	2/24/72	4.25	-	141	
		11/26/71	2/25/72	4.25	-	30	
		11/30/71	2/29/72	4.35	-	100	
		12/30/71	2/29/72	3.35	-	50	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of Activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)			(In millions of dollars)
		5/18/72	8/18/72	3.70	600	-	
		5/24/72	8/24/72	3.85	35	-	
		5/25/72	8/25/72	3.85	30	-	
		5/30/72	8/30/72	3.80	50	-	
		5/30/72	8/30/72	3.80	100	-	
	Notes	4/22/71	5/25/72	4.40	-	150	
		5/25/72	8/23/73	4.67	150	-	
		3/1/72	6/1/72	3.45	-	300	
		3/20/72	6/20/72	3.85	-	362	
		3/20/72	6/20/72	3.85	-	564	
		3/23/72	6/23/72	3.95	-	728	
		3/24/72	6/26/72	3.95	-	159	
		5/12/72	8/11/72	3.50	-	150	
		5/17/72	8/17/72	3.70	-	52	
1972-June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/1/72	9/1/72	3.80	300	-	
		6/20/72	9/20/72	3.95	564	-	
		6/20/72	9/20/72	3.95	362	-	
		6/23/72	9/25/72	3.95	728	-	
		6/26/72	9/26/72	3.95	159	-	
		6/28/72	9/28/72	4.05	878	-	
		6/28/72	12/28/72	4.50	75	-	
	Notes	5/20/71	6/22/72	5.35	-	100	
		5/27/71	6/22/72	5.10	-	100	
		6/25/71	6/26/72	5.95	-	600	
		6/22/72	9/20/73	4.95	200	-	
		6/26/72	6/27/77	5.95	600	-	
		4/3/72	7/3/72	3.85	-	557	
		4/4/72	7/3/72	3.80	-	15	
		4/4/72	7/3/72	3.80	-	75	
		4/7/72	7/7/72	3.80	-	30	
		4/7/72	7/7/72	3.80	-	44	
		4/10/72	7/10/72	3.80	-	100	
		4/21/72	7/20/72	3.85	-	40	
		4/28/72	7/28/72	3.55	-	25	
		5/17/72	8/17/72	3.70	-	405	
		5/30/72	8/30/72	3.80	-	50	
		6/1/72	9/1/72	3.80	-	300	
		6/28/72	9/28/72	4.05	-	878	
		7/3/72	10/3/72	4.15	15	-	
		7/3/72	10/3/72	4.15	632	-	
		7/6/72	10/6/72	4.15	270	270	
		7/6/72	10/6/72	4.15	50	-	
		7/7/72	10/6/72	4.15	350	350	
		7/7/72	10/6/72	4.15	30	-	
		7/7/72	10/6/72	4.15	44	-	
		7/10/72	10/10/72	4.15	100	-	
		7/17/72	10/17/72	4.10	70	-	
		7/17/72	10/17/72	4.10	250	-	
		7/17/72	10/17/72	4.10	17	-	
		7/18/72	10/18/72	3.95	450	-	
		7/18/72	10/18/72	3.95	417	417	
		7/18/72	10/18/72	3.95	24	-	
		7/18/72	10/18/72	3.95	83	-	
		7/19/72	10/19/72	3.95	31	-	
		7/19/72	10/19/72	3.95	193	-	
		7/19/72	10/19/72	3.95	91	-	
		7/20/72	10/20/72	3.95	40	-	
		7/23/72	10/27/72	4.05	25	-	
	Notes	6/17/71	7/20/72	5.85	-	100	
		6/24/71	7/20/72	5.85	-	100	
		7/7/71	7/7/72	6.05	-	200	
		7/14/71	7/14/72	5.80	-	200	
		7/7/72	7/7/72	5.90	200	-	
		7/14/72	7/14/77	5.875	200	-	
		7/19/72	3/22/76	5.75	500	-	
		7/19/72	3/22/77	5.90	500	-	
		7/19/72	9/22/77	5.90	500	-	
		7/19/72	3/22/78	5.95	500	-	
		7/19/72	9/22/78	6.00	500	-	
		7/19/72	5/15/79	6.05	500	-	
		7/19/72	7/16/79	6.10	500	-	
		7/20/72	10/18/73	5.00	200	-	
		5/4/72	8/4/72	3.60	-	55	
		5/10/72	8/10/72	3.50	-	105	
		5/12/72	8/11/72	3.50	-	70	
		5/12/72	8/11/72	3.50	-	50	
		5/16/72	8/16/72	3.70	-	20	
		5/17/72	8/17/72	3.70	-	10	
		5/17/72	8/17/72	3.70	-	258	
		5/17/72	8/17/72	3.70	-	350	
		5/17/72	8/17/72	3.70	-	100	
		5/18/72	8/18/72	3.70	-	35	
		5/18/72	8/18/72	3.70	-	600	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt

Source: Bureau of the
* Less than \$500,000.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1972-Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	5/24/72	8/24/72	3.85	-	35	
		5/25/72	8/25/72	3.85	-	30	
		5/30/72	8/30/72	3.80	-	100	
		7/19/72	10/19/72	3.95	-	41	
		8/4/72	11/3/72	3.80	55	-	
		8/10/72	11/10/72	3.95	105	-	
		8/11/72	11/13/72	3.95	70	-	
		8/11/72	11/13/72	3.95	50	-	
		8/14/72	11/14/72	3.95	8	-	
		8/14/72	11/14/72	3.95	20	-	
		8/15/72	11/15/72	3.95	15	-	
		8/16/72	11/16/72	3.95	20	-	
		8/16/72	11/16/72	3.95	18	-	
		8/16/72	11/16/72	3.95	2	-	
		8/17/72	11/17/72	3.95	10	-	
		8/17/72	11/17/72	3.95	275	-	
		8/17/72	11/17/72	3.95	100	-	
		8/18/72	11/17/72	3.95	35	-	
		8/18/72	11/17/72	3.95	600	-	
		8/24/72	11/24/72	4.05	35	-	
		8/25/72	11/24/72	4.05	30	-	
		8/30/72	11/30/72	4.35	100	-	
Notes	Notes	7/22/71	8/24/72	5.94	-	100	
		7/29/71	8/24/72	6.15	-	100	
		8/24/72	11/29/73	5.05	200	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1970-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	1/23/70	7/23/70	(Percent) 8.08	-	100	1,366
		Swiss francs	7/23/70	1/22/71	6.75	100	-	
		Swiss francs	4/9/69	7/9/70	6.20	-	30	
		Swiss francs	4/29/70	7/29/70	6.20	-	39	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	30	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	40	-	1,366
		Swiss francs	2/6/70	8/6/70	8.125	-	50	
		Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	50	-	
		Swiss francs	6/9/69	9/9/70	6.89	-	101	
		Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	101	-	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	7/3/69	10/5/70	7.70	-	22	1,366
		Swiss francs	7/16/69	10/16/70	7.55	-	134	
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	22	-	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	133	-	
		Swiss francs	7/23/70	1/22/71	6.75	-	100	1,366
	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	1/22/71	7/22/71	4.40	100	-	
		Swiss francs	9/9/69	1/29/71	7.85	-	30	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	30	-	
		Swiss francs	8/6/70	2/5/71	6.75	-	50	
		Swiss francs	2/5/71	8/5/71	4.26	50	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	11/18/69	2/18/71	7.60	-	30	1,366
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	30	-	
		Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	250	-	
		Swiss francs	1/22/71	7/22/71	4.40	-	100	
		Swiss francs	2/5/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	50	
	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	3/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	250	1,616
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	263	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	55	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	105	-	
1971-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	53	-	1,366
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	29	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	24	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/8/71	7.30	32	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	42	-	1,664
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	106	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/5/72	6.70	24	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/17/72	6.55	140	-	
		Swiss francs	1/30/70	6/1/71	8.10	-	26	1,664
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	4/6/70	7/6/71	6.75	-	52	
		Swiss francs	5/6/70	8/6/71	7.70	-	26	
		Swiss francs	5/19/70	8/19/71	7.73	-	28	
		Swiss francs	6/11/70	9/13/71	7.60	-	23	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	-	30	
	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	-	40	1,664
		Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	-	101	
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	-	22	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	-	133	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	30	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	-	30	1,616
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/k8/72	3.90	-	32	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	32	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	-	27	
		Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	27	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	-	55	1,664
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	-	105	
		Swiss francs	7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	105	-	
		Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	55	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	53	1,664
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	-	27	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	-	29	
		Swiss francs	6/11/70	9/13/71	7.60	-	23	
		Swiss francs	7/9/70	10/8/71	7.30	-	30	
		Swiss francs	7/29/70	10/29/71	7.23	-	40	
	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	9/9/70	12/9/71	6.90	-	101	1,664
		Swiss francs	10/5/70	1/5/72	6.70	-	22	
		Swiss francs	10/16/70	1/17/72	6.55	-	133	
		Swiss francs	1/29/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	30	
		Swiss francs	2/18/71	5/18/72	3.90	-	30	
June.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	6/1/71	8.10	-	27	1,664
		Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	27	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/6/71	6.75	-	55	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	7/22/71	4.40	-	105	
		Swiss francs	7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	105	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	55	-	1,664
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	53	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	-	27	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	-	29	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	53	-	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	-	27	1,998
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	29	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	333	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	263	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	-	24	
	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/5/71	4.26	-	53	2,005
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/6/71	7.70	-	27	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	8/19/71	7.73	-	29	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	53	-	
		Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	27	-	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	29	-	2,005
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	333	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/10/71	3.35	-	263	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	9/13/71	7.60	-	24	
		Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	269	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	25	-	2,008
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/8/71	7.30	-	32	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	10/29/71	7.23	-	42	
		Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	33	-	
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	43	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	-	106	2,008
		Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	111	-	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	12/9/71	6.90	-	106	
		Swiss francs	5/10/71	3/9/73	4.80	111	-	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	2,013
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	
		Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	2	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS.

**Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1972-Jan.....	Notes 1/	{	German marks	7/3/67	3/3/72	5.28	17	-
			German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	17	-
			German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	17	-
			German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	18	-
			German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	19	-
			Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	1	-
			Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	1	-
			Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	1	-
			Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	3	-
			Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	1	-
			Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	1	-
			Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	6	-
			Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	1	-
			Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	*	-
			Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	1	-
			Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	*	-
			Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	12	-
	Certificates of indebtedness	{	Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/5/72	6.70	-	24
			Swiss francs	5/10/71	1/17/72	6.55	-	140
			Swiss francs	7/22/71	1/21/72	5.75	-	105
			Swiss francs	1/21/72	7/21/72	3.50	111	-
1972-Feb.....	Notes	{	Swiss francs	1/5/72	4/5/73	4.50	25	-
			Swiss francs	1/17/72	4/17/73	4.15	148	-
	Certificates of indebtedness	{	Swiss francs	8/5/71	2/4/72	5.75	-	55
			Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	56	-
	Notes	{	German marks	7/3/67	3/3/72	5.28	-	76
			German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	4.43	-	153
			German marks	3/3/72	10/2/73	2.051	153	-
Mar.....	Notes	{	Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/18/72	3.90	-	33
			Swiss francs	5/10/71	5/30/72	4.40	-	33
			Swiss francs	5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	33	-
			Swiss francs	5/30/72	8/30/73	4.55	34	-
			Swiss francs	1/21/72	7/21/72	3.50	-	111
May.....	Notes	{	Swiss francs	7/21/72	1/19/73	4.375	114	-
			Swiss francs	7/21/72	7/3/72	5.28	-	76
			German marks	7/3/67	7/3/72	-	-	-
			Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	-	56
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{	Swiss francs	2/2/73	2/2/73	4.25	57	-
			Swiss francs	7/3/67	7/3/72	5.28	-	76
	Notes	{	Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	-	2,000
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{	Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	-	2,000

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
1/ Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

2/ Note issued October 2, 1969, was cancelled and a new note was issued

at a lower interest rate to partially compensate for the increase in dollar value given this security in January 1972.

* Less than \$500,000.

Series E and Series H are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A - D were sold from March 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through

April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1968, and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1971.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1972

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,998	-	5
Series E and H.....	160,591	37,194	195,785	139,328	56,457	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,496	-	24
Series J and K.....	3,556	198	3,754	3,745	-	9
Total A-K.....	196,491	37,571	234,062	177,568	56,457	38

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-62.....	147,345	19,843	167,187	119,370	108,917	10,453	47,607	211
1963.....	4,518	1,408	5,926	5,273	4,482	791	48,314	157
1964.....	4,656	1,476	6,132	5,164	4,383	781	49,299	139
1965.....	4,543	1,517	6,060	5,346	4,488	858	50,043	110
1966.....	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
1967.....	4,965	1,626	6,592	5,922	4,971	951	51,213	88
1968.....	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,003	51,712	82
1969.....	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
1972.....	5,939	2,310	8,249	5,338	4,306	1,032	55,921	39
Calendar years:								
1935-61.....	145,068	19,154	164,221	116,428	106,380	10,049	47,458	335
1962.....	4,278	1,397	5,675	5,602	4,792	810	47,535	331
1963.....	4,760	1,423	6,183	5,021	4,259	762	48,827	201
1964.....	4,609	1,508	6,117	5,252	4,445	807	49,734	158
1965.....	4,486	1,527	6,013	5,441	4,552	889	50,324	141
1966.....	4,860	1,591	6,451	6,000	5,043	957	50,752	164
1967.....	4,898	1,686	6,584	5,793	4,842	951	51,581	126
1968.....	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
Months:								
1971-Aug.....	516	175	691	469	382	87	53,444	45
Sept.....	415	183	598	426	348	78	53,616	44
Oct.....	407	190	597	382	311	71	53,831	43
Nov.....	457	174	631	400	326	74	54,062	43
Dec.....	439	203	642	430	351	79	54,275	42
1972-Jan.....	521	213	734	526	411	114	54,484	42
Feb.....	537	183	720	449	357	92	54,755	41
Mar.....	582	196	777	458	369	90	55,075	40
Apr.....	502	199	702	428	340	88	55,349	40
May.....	573	182	755	446	361	85	55,658	40
June.....	532	205	737	474	384	90	55,921	39
July.....	493	222	715	449	364	86	56,188	39
Aug.....	562	194	756	487	396	91	56,457	38

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-62.....	111,445	17,545	128,989	84,034	75,619	8,416	44,955	-
1963.....	4,518	1,386	5,904	4,500	3,759	742	46,359	-
1964.....	4,656	1,458	6,114	4,736	3,982	754	47,737	-
1965.....	4,543	1,502	6,045	4,987	4,154	833	48,795	-
1966.....	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,305	4,408	897	49,682	-
1967.....	4,965	1,619	6,584	5,449	4,536	913	50,817	-
1968.....	4,739	1,731	6,470	5,715	4,739	976	51,572	-
1969.....	4,550	1,788	6,337	6,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-
1972.....	5,939	2,310	8,249	5,331	4,300	1,031	55,921	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	109,168	16,869	126,037	81,551	73,539	8,012	44,485	-
1962.....	4,278	1,372	5,650	4,636	3,882	754	45,499	-
1963.....	4,760	1,404	6,164	4,557	3,823	733	47,106	-
1964.....	4,609	1,491	6,101	4,841	4,061	780	48,366	-
1965.....	4,486	1,514	6,000	5,117	4,254	863	49,249	-
1966.....	4,860	1,580	6,440	5,477	4,561	916	50,212	-
1967.....	4,898	1,680	6,578	5,439	4,519	919	51,352	-
1968.....	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Aug.....	516	175	691	469	382	87	53,444	-
Sept.....	415	183	598	426	347	78	53,616	-
Oct.....	407	190	597	382	311	71	53,831	-
Nov.....	257	174	631	400	326	74	54,062	-
Dec.....	439	203	642	429	351	78	54,275	-
1972-Jan.....	521	213	734	525	411	114	54,484	-
Feb.....	537	183	720	448	356	92	54,755	-
Mar.....	582	196	777	458	369	89	55,075	-
Apr.....	502	199	702	428	340	88	55,349	-
May.....	573	182	755	446	361	85	55,658	-
June.....	532	205	737	473	383	90	55,921	-
July.....	493	222	715	449	363	86	56,188	-
Aug.....	562	194	756	486	395	91	56,457	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-62.....	31,951	1,244	33,195	30,347 5/6/7/8/	29,251	1,096	2,652	196
1963.....	-	22	22	771 9/	722	49	1,955	144
1964.....	-	18	18	426 9/	400	27	1,563	127
1965.....	-	15	15	358	333	24	1,248	99
1966.....	-	12	12	418	384	35	856	86
1967.....	-	8	8	472	434	38	397	80
1968.....	-	4	4	266	239	27	140	75
1969.....	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
1972.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	34
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,230	33,182	29,892 5/6/7/8/	28,818	1,074	2,973	318
1962.....	-	25	25	963 8/9/	909	55	2,036	316
1963.....	-	19	19	462 9/	434	28	1,721	188
1964.....	-	16	16	410	383	27	1,368	147
1965.....	-	14	14	323	297	26	1,075	131
1966.....	-	10	10	522	481	40	540	155
1967.....	-	6	6	353	322	32	229	118
1968.....	-	2	2	216	195	23	27	105
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970.....	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
1971.....	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	37
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Aug.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	39
Sept.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	39
Oct.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	38
Nov.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	38
Dec.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	37
1972-Jan.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	37
Feb.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	36
Mar.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	35
Apr.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	35
May.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	35
June.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	34
July.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	34
Aug.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	33

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemption 1/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-62.....	103,700	17,545	121,245	82,377	73,962	8,416	608	38,260
1963.....	3,914	1,386	5,300	4,203	3,461	742	191	39,166
1964.....	4,136	1,458	5,594	4,363	3,609	754	206	40,190
1965.....	4,112	1,502	5,614	4,538	3,705	833	188	41,078
1966.....	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
1967.....	4,599	1,619	6,217	4,895	3,982	913	216	42,959
1968.....	4,466	1,731	6,196	5,154	4,178	976	196	43,805
1969.....	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
1972.....	5,650	2,310	7,960	4,972	3,941	1,031	292	48,598
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	101,793	16,869	118,662	80,032	72,020	8,012	490	38,140
1962.....	3,624	1,372	4,996	4,349	3,595	754	199	38,587
1963.....	4,185	1,404	5,589	4,229	3,495	733	208	39,740
1964.....	4,132	1,491	5,623	4,425	3,646	780	198	40,739
1965.....	4,092	1,514	5,606	4,650	3,787	863	190	41,504
1966.....	4,450	1,580	6,031	4,913	3,997	916	224	42,398
1967.....	4,574	1,680	6,255	4,941	4,022	919	207	43,504
1968.....	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Aug.....	494	175	669	435	348	87	24	46,314
Sept.....	399	183	582	395	317	78	22	46,479
Oct.....	387	190	577	354	283	71	16	46,686
Nov.....	437	174	611	371	297	74	18	46,907
Dec.....	418	203	621	402	324	78	18	47,108
1972-Jan.....	496	213	709	492	378	114	28	47,297
Feb.....	506	183	689	419	327	92	27	47,539
Mar.....	551	196	747	426	336	89	32	47,828
Apr.....	476	199	675	400	312	88	27	48,077
May.....	546	182	728	415	330	85	28	48,361
June.....	506	205	711	446	356	90	28	48,598
July.....	461	222	684	419	333	86	27	48,826
Aug.....	534	194	728	454	363	91	30	49,079
Series H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-62.....	7,745	-	7,745	1,658	1,658	-	608	6,695
1963.....	604	-	604	298	298	-	191	7,193
1964.....	521	-	521	373	373	-	206	7,546
1965.....	431	-	431	449	449	-	188	7,716
1966.....	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
1967.....	367	-	367	553	553	-	216	7,858
1968.....	273	-	273	561	561	-	196	7,766
1969.....	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
1972.....	289	-	289	359	359	-	292	7,323
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-61.....	7,374	-	7,374	1,519	1,519	-	490	6,345
1962.....	654	-	654	287	287	-	199	6,912
1963.....	575	-	575	328	328	-	208	7,367
1964.....	477	-	477	416	416	-	198	7,627
1965.....	394	-	394	467	467	-	190	7,744
1966.....	410	-	410	564	564	-	224	7,815
1967.....	324	-	324	497	497	-	207	7,848
1968.....	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
<u>Months:</u>								
1971-Aug.....	22	-	22	34	34	-	24	7,130
Sept.....	15	-	15	31	31	-	22	7,137
Oct.....	20	-	20	28	28	-	16	7,145
Nov.....	20	-	20	29	29	-	18	7,155
Dec.....	21	-	21	27	27	-	18	7,167
1972-Jan.....	25	-	25	33	33	-	28	7,187
Feb.....	31	-	31	29	29	-	27	7,216
Mar.....	31	-	31	32	32	-	32	7,247
Apr.....	26	-	26	28	28	-	27	7,272
May.....	27	-	27	30	30	-	28	7,297
June.....	26	-	26	28	28	-	28	7,323
July.....	31	-	31	30	30	-	27	7,351
Aug.....	28	-	28	32	32	-	30	7,378

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total 1/	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-56.....	38,479	14,322	7,098	7,222	23,926	18,792	5,133	232
1957.....	8,958	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
1958.....	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
1959.....	7,249	3,621	1,996	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
1960.....	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 6/	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961.....	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 7/	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962.....	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 8/	3,070	2,875	196	53
1963.....	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 9/	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964.....	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
1972.....	5,338	2,043	2,036	7	3,317	3,317	-	-23
Calendar years:								
1951-55.....	31,160	11,506	6,097	5,410 5/	19,461	15,235	4,225	192
1956.....	8,264	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
1957.....	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,322	1,886	266
1958.....	7,255	3,393	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
1959.....	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 6/	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
1960.....	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 6/ 7/	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961.....	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 7/ 8/	3,100	2,899	201	-60
1962.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 8/ 9/	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 9/	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
Months:								
1971-Aug.....	469	157	156	1	278	278	-	34
Sept.....	426	189	189	1	291	291	-	-54
Oct.....	382	140	139	*	270	270	-	-27
Nov.....	400	146	145	1	247	247	-	8
Dec.....	430	126	125	*	291	291	-	13
1972-Jan.....	526	167	166	1	296	296	-	63
Feb.....	449	185	185	*	159	159	-	105
Mar.....	458	233	232	1	395	395	-	-170
Apr.....	428	155	154	1	273	273	-	*
May.....	446	190	189	*	268	268	-	-11
June.....	474	181	180	*	281	281	-	12
July.....	449	138	138	*	287	287	-	24
Aug.....	487	192	192	*	281	281	-	14

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1960 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than \$500,000.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and re-

demption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1971.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1967.....	1	-	1	*	*	-	-
1968.....	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969.....	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
1972.....	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1967.....	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
<u>Months:</u>							
1971-Aug.....	*	2	2	9	9	1	604
Sept.....	*	2	2	9	8	1	597
Oct.....	*	2	2	8	7	1	592
Nov.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	588
Dec.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	584
1972-Jan.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	580
Feb.....	*	2	2	3	3	*	579
Mar.....	-	2	2	9	8	1	573
Apr.....	*	2	2	6	5	1	569
May.....	*	2	2	6	5	1	565
June.....	*	2	2	6	5	1	561
July.....	*	2	2	6	6	1	557
Aug.....	-	2	2	6	5	1	553

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

* Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities					Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government accounts			Special issues		
			Total	Public marketable	Non-marketable	Other		
1963.....	313,983	301,954	55,638	9,033	44,429	2,177	32,027	
1964.....	320,344	307,357	58,598	9,878	46,546	2,174	34,794	
1965.....	326,609	313,113	61,071	10,351	48,549	2,171	39,100	
1966.....	333,284	315,431	64,316	12,050	50,196	2,070	42,169	
1967.....	344,676	322,286	71,809	13,635	56,103	2,071	46,719	
1968.....	371,978	344,401	76,138	14,694	59,374	2,071	52,230	
1969.....	367,969	351,729	84,815	16,007	66,738	2,071	54,095	
1970.....	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	
1971.....	410,292	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518	
1972.....	438,154	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	71,356	
1970-Dec.....	401,648	387,252	97,093	17,091	77,931	2,071	62,142	
1971-July.....	416,503r	403,533	104,878	18,220	84,601	2,056	65,841	
Aug.....	425,815	412,762	107,303	18,338	86,910	2,056	66,868	
Sept.....	422,988	410,450	106,491	18,531	85,904	2,056	67,566	
Oct.....	422,704	410,181	104,680	18,410	84,213	2,056	67,205	
Nov.....	425,380	412,733	104,747	18,438	84,253	2,056	67,817	
Dec.....	435,175	422,308	106,045	18,444	85,545	2,056	70,218	
1972-Jan.....	433,432	421,090	104,447	18,355	84,037	2,056	69,552	
Feb.....	435,169	422,090	106,164	18,621	85,487	2,056	67,698	
Mar.....	438,378	425,536	105,532	18,673	84,804	2,056	69,928	
Apr.....	436,295	423,535	105,534	20,445	83,034	2,056	70,307	
May.....	439,175	426,108	109,055	20,438	86,561	2,056	71,607	
June.....	438,154	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	71,356	
July.....	443,287	430,577	112,785	19,785	90,945	2,056	70,822	

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - (Cont.)			Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest	Agency securities			
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 1/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors	
	Total	Public marketable	Nonmarketable					
1963.....	214,289	162,449	51,840	3,906	8,123	707	7,416	
1964.....	213,964	161,816	52,148	4,356	8,631	611	8,020	
1965.....	212,941	159,244	53,697	4,161	9,335	469	8,866	
1966.....	208,946	154,909	54,037	4,476	13,377	468	12,909	
1967.....	203,758	150,318	53,440	3,935	18,455	2,010	16,445	
1968.....	216,032	159,668	56,363	3,178	24,399	3,001	21,398	
1969.....	212,819	156,006	56,814	1,991	14,249	2,846	11,403	
1970.....	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956	
1971.....	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,841	12,163	2,251	9,911	
1972.....	242,545	162,978	76,566	1,901	10,394	2,170	8,724	
1970-Dec.....	228,017	168,480	59,537	1,907	12,489	2,594	9,895	
1971-July.....	232,814	163,587	69,227	1,765	11,204r	2,245	8,959r	
Aug.....	238,591	164,448	74,143	1,829	11,223	2,329	8,894	
Sept.....	236,394	163,834	72,560	1,817	10,720	2,266	8,454	
Oct.....	238,297	166,625	71,672	1,753	10,770	2,387	8,383	
Nov.....	240,168	168,200	71,968	1,887	10,760	2,406	8,354	
Dec.....	246,046	173,376	72,670	1,823	11,044	2,462	8,582	
1972-Jan.....	247,090	174,011	73,080	1,772	10,570	2,156	8,414	
Feb.....	248,227	174,895	73,333	1,942	11,137	2,177	8,961	
Mar.....	250,076	176,779	73,297	1,808	11,034	2,238	8,796	
Apr.....	247,694	172,237	75,457	1,769	10,991	2,215	8,776	
May.....	245,446	169,880	75,566	1,804	11,263	2,194	9,069	
June.....	242,545	165,978	76,566	1,901	10,894	2,170	8,724	
July.....	246,969	167,110	79,859	1,807	10,903	2,247	8,656	

1/ For content see Table FD-6.

r Revised.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Total	Nonbank investors									
				Individuals 3/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/		
				Total	Savings bonds Series E and H	Other securities Series 7/							
1939-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
1946-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.....	208.3	74.5	133.8	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	9.3
1950-June.....	204.6	65.6	139.0	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	9.6
Dec.....	199.9	61.8	138.0	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	9.3
1951-June.....	194.3	58.4	136.0	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	9.6
Dec.....	196.3	61.5	134.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	9.4
1952-June.....	194.8	61.1	133.7	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	9.7
Dec.....	199.8	63.4	136.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	9.4
1953-June.....	196.7	58.8	137.9	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	10.0
Dec.....	203.8	63.7	140.2	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	10.2
1954-June.....	199.9	63.6	136.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0	10.6
Dec.....	207.1	69.1	138.0	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3	10.6
1955-June.....	203.0	63.5	139.5	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8	10.5
Dec.....	207.0	62.0	145.0	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5	10.8
1956-June.....	198.5	57.3	141.2	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	7.9	11.4
Dec.....	200.5	59.5	141.0	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8	11.1
1957-June.....	194.6	56.2	138.5	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6	11.1
Dec.....	197.9	59.5	138.4	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6	11.5
1958-June.....	197.8	65.2	132.5	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5	11.6
Dec.....	204.5	67.5	137.0	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	7.7	11.2
1959-June.....	206.4	61.5	144.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1	11.8
Dec.....	212.7	60.3	152.5	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0	12.3
1960-June.....	206.7	55.3	151.4	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3	12.5
Dec.....	210.0	62.1	148.0	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	13.0	13.5
1961-June.....	208.0	62.5	145.5	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.6	11.4	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7	12.7
Dec.....	214.8	67.2	147.7	65.9	44.2	2.2	19.5	11.3	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4	13.5
1962-June.....	214.3	65.1	149.2	65.7	44.6	2.1	18.9	11.3	6.2	18.2	20.1	14.1	13.6
Dec.....	219.5	67.1	152.3	66.0	45.1	1.9	19.1	11.5	6.0	18.6	20.1	15.3	14.8
1963-June.....	218.2	64.3	153.9	66.0	46.0	1.6	18.5	10.9	6.0	18.7	21.4	15.8	15.1
Dec.....	220.5	64.2	156.3	68.2	46.7	1.5	20.0	11.2	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.9	15.6
1964-June.....	218.3	60.2	158.2	68.8	47.3	1.3	20.2	10.8	5.8	18.9	22.5	15.6	15.8
Dec.....	222.5	63.9	158.6	69.8	47.9	1.2	20.7	11.0	5.5	18.2	21.1	16.7	16.3
1965-June.....	217.1	58.2	158.9	70.9	48.3	1.0	21.5	10.5	5.6	15.3	24.1	15.7	16.8
Dec.....	220.5	60.7	159.8	72.1	48.8	.9	22.4	10.3	5.3	15.8	22.9	16.7	16.7
1966-June.....	213.4	54.8	158.7	73.1	49.2	.7	23.2	9.6	5.0	14.2	24.5	15.4	16.9
Dec.....	219.2	57.4	161.8	74.6	49.8	.5	24.3	9.5	4.6	14.9	24.3	14.5	19.4
1967-June.....	207.7	55.5	152.2	70.9	50.4	.3	20.2	8.6	4.1	11.0	23.6	14.7	19.3
Dec.....	222.4	63.8	158.7	74.0	50.9	.3	22.8	8.6	4.1	12.2	24.1	15.8	19.9
1968-June.....	219.2	59.7	159.5	74.8	51.1	.4	23.3	8.1	3.9	13.0	24.6	12.9	22.2
Dec.....	228.5	66.0	162.5	75.8	51.4	.5	23.9	8.0	3.6	14.2	24.2	14.3	22.4
1969-June.....	214.8	55.3	159.5	77.9	51.2	.6	26.1	7.7	3.3	12.6	25.2	11.1	21.8
Dec.....	222.0	56.8	165.3	80.9	51.1	.7	29.1	7.1	2.9	13.3	25.4	11.4	24.1
1970-June.....	218.0	52.6	165.5	82.5	50.8	.8	30.9	6.8	2.9	11.1	24.6	14.8	22.8
Dec.....	229.9	62.7	167.2	81.9	51.4	.7	29.8	7.0	2.8	10.5	23.1	20.6	21.4
1971-Jan.....	229.9	61.7	168.2	81.3	51.4	.7	29.1	7.3	2.7	11.1	23.2	20.9	21.6
Feb.....	230.2	61.3	168.9	80.6	51.6	.7	28.3	7.2	2.8	10.2	24.0	22.9	21.1
Mar.....	228.7	61.8	166.9	79.4	51.8	.7	26.9	6.8	2.8	10.7	22.8	25.4	18.9
Apr.....	229.1	60.5	168.6	79.0	52.1	.7	26.2	6.8	2.8	9.9	21.8	29.2	19.1
May.....	230.2	59.4	170.8	78.0	52.3	.7	25.0	6.8	2.9	9.6	21.8	33.8	18.1
June.....	229.7	61.0	168.7	78.0	52.5	.7	24.8	6.6	2.9	10.1	21.4	32.7	17.2
July.....	234.6	60.5	174.1	78.2	52.7	.7	24.8	6.7	2.9	11.6	21.9	35.4	17.3
Aug.....	240.4	59.5	180.9	78.1	53.0	.6	24.5	6.7	2.8	10.9	21.1	42.7	18.6
Sept.....	238.2	60.0	178.2	77.9	53.1	.6	24.1	6.5	2.8	10.0	21.0	42.4	17.7
Oct.....	240.0	60.9	179.2	77.7	53.4	.6	23.7	6.5	2.8	11.1	20.8	42.8	17.4
Nov.....	242.1	61.5	180.6	77.6	53.6	.6	23.4	6.5	2.7	12.0	20.6	44.1	17.1
Dec.....	247.9	65.3	182.6	77.4	53.8	.6	23.0	6.6	2.7	12.6	20.4	46.9	16.0
July p.....	248.8	57.6	191.1	77.0	55.7	.6	20.7	6.1	2.7	10.0	22.4	54.6	18.3

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international

accounts in the United States.

6/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

7/ Includes U.S. savings notes. Sales began May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

p Preliminary.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May

1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	U. S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors ^{3/}	
				5,635 commercial banks ^{2/}	485 mutual savings banks ^{2/}	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments			
						290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds		
Public debt issues:													
<u>Interest-bearing public debt securities:</u>													
Marketable.....	257,717	90,607	167,110	44,778	2,649	2,980	2,297	2,787	4,830	8,119	2,289	96,382	
Nonmarketable ^{4/}	81,853	2,056	79,797	41 ^{5/}	5	26	27	3	*	16	58	79,620	
Special issues.....	91,007	90,945	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
Total interest-bearing public debt securities....	430,577	183,608	246,969	44,819	2,654	3,006	2,324	2,790	4,830	8,135	2,347	176,065	
<u>Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....</u>	1,807	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	
Total public debt securities.....	432,384	183,608	248,776	44,819	2,654	3,006	2,324	2,790	4,830	8,135	2,347	177,871	
Government agency issues:													
Regular issues.....	3,813	347	3,466	525	206	114	23	147	4	90	221	2,135	
Participation certificates ^{6/}	5,502	1,687	3,815	527	349	54	215	114	19	150	591	1,795	
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	9,314	2,034	7,281	1,052	555	168	237	261	24	241	812	3,930	
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities.....	1,588	213	1,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government agency securities ^{7/}	10,903	2,247	8,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Federal securities.....	443,287	185,855	257,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments	
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds
By type security:										
Issued by U.S. Government:										
Treasury bills.....	95,234	32,322	5,131	162	64	167	329	2,160	3,995	517
Treasury notes.....	113,420	45,496	31,418	1,448	293	908	1,490	1,529	2,098	177
Treasury bonds.....	49,064	12,789	8,230	1,038	2,622	1,222	967	1,141	2,027	1,595
Total.....	<u>257,717</u>	<u>90,607</u>	<u>44,778</u>	<u>2,649</u>	<u>2,980</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,787</u>	<u>4,830</u>	<u>8,119</u>	<u>2,289</u>
By maturity distribution:										
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):										
Within 1 year.....	122,528	41,765	13,371	368	150	378	652	3,491	4,811	568
1 to 5 years.....	90,212	32,346	25,547	1,208	282	1,122	1,250	1,195	2,049	341
5 to 10 years.....	28,364	11,137	5,412	536	927	420	620	128	666	281
10 to 15 years.....	2,227	1,084	161	29	201	39	52	7	48	31
15 to 20 years.....	9,915	3,230	222	319	889	299	171	6	371	574
20 years and over.....	4,471	1,044	65	189	528	38	41	4	175	2,241
Total.....	<u>257,717</u>	<u>90,607</u>	<u>44,778</u>	<u>2,649</u>	<u>2,980</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,787</u>	<u>4,830</u>	<u>8,119</u>	<u>2,289</u>
Maturity classes (final maturity):										
Within 1 year.....	122,528	41,765	13,371	368	150	378	652	3,491	4,811	568
1 to 5 years.....	89,004	31,868	25,505	1,189	239	1,096	1,236	1,194	1,987	240
5 to 10 years.....	26,852	10,864	5,337	502	644	377	594	127	577	216
10 to 15 years.....	4,947	1,836	278	83	530	107	93	9	198	199
15 to 20 years.....	4,370	1,140	133	214	644	76	39	1	186	1,616
20 years and over.....	10,015	3,134	154	294	773	262	173	9	360	1,755
Total.....	<u>257,717</u>	<u>90,607</u>	<u>44,778</u>	<u>2,649</u>	<u>2,980</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,787</u>	<u>4,830</u>	<u>8,119</u>	<u>2,289</u>

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments	
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds
Treasury Bills:										
Regular weekly and annual maturing:										
Aug. 1972.....	21,804	7,838	968	19	27	58	57	165	1,018	254
Sept. 1972.....	18,112	6,565	744	22	16	28	34	247	854	117
Oct. 1972.....	18,103	6,018	785	17	12	33	51	384	875	104
Nov. 1972.....	10,705	2,725	468	8	7	14	29	543	419	22
Dec. 1972.....	8,904	2,517	454	14	2	8	29	263	340	8
Jan. 1973.....	8,901	2,578	615	21	2	8	30	379	161	8
Feb. 1973.....	1,701	790	137	20	-	3	30	25	80	2
Mar. 1973.....	1,702	769	144	16	-	2	33	26	45	*
Apr. 1973.....	1,700	773	141	4	-	7	11	47	44	-
May. 1973.....	1,200	604	192	6	-	5	13	10	72	1
June 1973.....	1,201	513	202	11	-	*	10	26	63	-
July 1973.....	1,201	633	283	3	-	-	1	44	25	*
Total Treasury bills.....	<u>95,234</u>	<u>32,322</u>	<u>5,131</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>2,160</u>	<u>3,995</u>	<u>517</u>

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 3/
		U. S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds		
Treasury notes:												
5%	Aug.	1972-E.....	2,574	1,469	471	12	*	15	14	8	51	*
6	Nov.	1972-F.....	2,285	82	1,131	27	*	4	36	60	90	-
4-7/8	Feb.	1973-D.....	4,268	1,849	1,284	43	1	15	69	299	148	1
6-1/2	Feb.	1973-C.....	2,514	177	1,507	29	5	13	36	204	141	18
4-3/4	May	1973-E.....	3,792	2,519	694	12	-	1	30	233	66	5
7-3/4	May	1973-A.....	5,844	2,675	1,209	46	4	33	40	32	108	5
8-1/8	Aug.	1973-B.....	1,839	334	758	32	*	10	10	144	21	2
7-3/4	Feb.	1974-C.....	2,960	289	1,437	65	1	25	43	54	66	2
7-1/4	May	1974-D.....	4,334	974	1,831	44	4	35	50	57	79	5
5-5/8	Aug.	1974-B.....	10,284	5,787	2,109	150	8	71	130	30	185	15
5-3/4	Nov.	1974-A.....	7,212	2,918	1,675	85	14	30	60	76	134	6
5-3/4	Feb.	1975-A.....	5,148	1,791	1,447	86	10	61	98	34	135	25
5-7/8	Feb.	1975-E.....	2,045	100	1,024	8	19	1	20	20	135	*
5-7/8	May	1975-F.....	1,776	68	1,009	42	*	1	29	21	75	*
6	May	1975-B.....	6,760	4,474	801	40	13	64	43	13	83	20
5-7/8	Aug.	1975-C.....	7,679	2,486	2,676	80	49	41	133	35	81	8
7	Nov.	1975-D.....	3,115	757	1,066	51	7	40	33	6	39	4
6-1/4	Feb.	1976-A.....	3,739	2,857	346	12	4	10	14	-	17	1
5-3/4	May	1976-E.....	2,802	527	1,285	32	2	48	43	3	55	1
6-1/2	May	1976-B.....	2,697	758	669	65	3	78	29	20	46	3
7-1/2	Aug.	1976-C.....	4,194	1,605	1,057	61	3	55	12	15	28	7
6-1/4	Nov.	1976-D.....	1,283	47	505	10	17	7	20	2	29	*
8	Feb.	1977-A.....	5,163	3,042	900	83	2	27	25	16	32	4
7-3/4	Aug.	1977-B.....	2,264	818	553	67	6	32	28	25	26	12
6-1/4	Feb.	1978-A.....	8,389	3,515	1,902	174	60	108	235	64	107	27
6	Nov.	1978-B.....	8,207	3,575	2,039	88	51	45	204	17	121	6
1-1/2	Oct.	1972-EO.....	33	-	8	*	*	1	1	5	-	19
1-1/2	Apr.	1973-FA.....	34	-	8	*	1	6	*	12	-	7
1-1/2	Oct.	1973-EO.....	30	-	4	1	-	6	*	1	-	18
1-1/2	Apr.	1974-FA.....	34	2	4	3	2	7	*	7	-	8
1-1/2	Oct.	1974-EO.....	42	-	1	*	*	5	1	14	*	21
1-1/2	Apr.	1975-FA.....	8	-	1	1	1	2	-	*	-	4
1-2/2	Oct.	1975-EO.....	30	-	1	1	-	11	-	*	-	17
1-1/2	Apr.	1976-FA.....	27	-	*	*	6	*	3	*	-	17
1-1/2	Oct.	1976-EO.....	11	-	7	*	-	1	1	-	-	1
1-1/2	Apr.	1977-FA.....	3	-	*	-	*	-	1	-	-	2
Total Treasury notes.....		113,420	45,496	31,418	1,448	293	908	1,490	1,529	2,098	177	28,563
Treasury bonds:												
2-1/2%	Sept.	1967-72.....	1,951	149	857	11	9	42	38	185	60	3
2-1/2	Dec.	1967-72.....	2,546	283	566	16	61	62	34	291	82	14
4	Aug.	1972.....	1,453	240	507	11	5	21	25	*	71	6
4	Aug.	1973.....	3,894	691	1,125	55	15	106	98	188	206	27
4-1/8	Nov.	1973.....	4,339	629	1,581	71	19	142	117	130	258	26
4-1/8	Feb.	1974.....	2,467	539	816	48	12	82	91	87	81	21
4-1/4	May	1974.....	2,853	485	937	49	8	71	81	144	97	26
3-7/8	Nov.	1974.....	2,236	706	433	14	22	59	50	72	105	36
4-1/4	May	1975-85.....	1,207	478	41	19	43	26	14	1	61	102
3-1/4	June	1978-83.....	1,513	274	75	34	285	42	26	1	89	66
4	Feb.	1980.....	2,583	851	136	40	130	75	69	1	200	87
3-1/2	Nov.	1980.....	1,900	749	119	36	375	54	42	1	101	69
7	Aug.	1981.....	807	399	40	18	2	5	*	-	3	336
6-3/8	Feb.	1982.....	2,702	956	548	79	20	59	17	20	18	12
3-1/4	May	1985.....	1,011	224	48	17	191	35	51	*	45	29
6-1/8	Nov.	1986.....	1,216	860	113	12	10	4	1	7	2	205
4-1/4	Aug.	1987-92.....	3,776	1,458	82	92	156	185	90	5	149	419
4	Feb.	1988-93.....	242	70	3	4	29	3	9	-	6	23
4-1/8	May	1989-94.....	1,526	563	5	9	61	35	33	-	30	296
3-1/2	Feb.	1990.....	4,370	1,140	133	214	644	76	39	1	186	183
3	Feb.	1995.....	1,006	152	14	21	40	12	6	3	62	39
3-1/2	Nov.	1998.....	3,465	892	50	168	488	26	35	*	113	108
Total Treasury bonds.....		49,064	12,789	8,230	1,038	2,622	1,222	967	1,141	2,027	1,595	17,432
Total marketable public debt securities.....		257,717	90,607	44,778	2,649	2,980	2,297	2,787	4,830	8,119	2,289	96,382

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/	(Par values - in millions of dollars)										Held by all other investors 2/
		Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds		
U.S. savings bonds												
Series E.....	48,836	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	48,836	
Series H.....	7,351	*	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*	7,350	
Total U.S. savings bonds.....	56,186	*	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*	56,186	
<u>Other U.S. securities:</u>												
Certificates of indebtedness:												
Foreign Series.....	5,851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,851	
Foreign Currency Series.....	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	
Treasury certificates.....	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	
Treasury notes:												
Foreign Series.....	14,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,188	
Foreign Currency Series.....	1,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,829	
Depository bonds.....	22 5/	-	22 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Treasury bonds:												
Foreign Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Currency Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R.E.A. Series.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Investment Series B.....	2,309	2,056	19	5	26	27	3	*	15	58	100	
Other.....	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
U.S. savings notes.....	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	
Total other U.S. securities.....	25,665	2,056	41 2/	5	26	27	3	*	15	58	23,435	
Total nonmarketable public debt securities.....	81,853	2,056	41 2/	5	26	27	3	*	16	58	79,620	

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/ 2/	(Par values - in millions of dollars)										Held by all other investors 2/	
		Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey											
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments				
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds			
<u>Export-Import Bank:</u>													
6.15% Apr. 1973 (Debentures)....	400	9	122	23	2	5	27	-	16	-	198		
5.30 Feb. 1975 (Debentures)....	300	17	124	5	-	*	13	4	5	-	133		
5.70 Dec. 1976 (Debentures)....	300	18	102	5	8	*	27	-	10	-	129		
6.60 May 1979 (Debentures)....	200	20	58	12	*	1	1	1	22	-	85		
Participation certificates.....	617	-	119	18	14	14	10	6	45	72	319		
Total.....	1,817	64	525	62	23	21	78	10	97	72	864		
<u>Federal Housing Administration:</u>													
(Debentures).....	458	61	44	44	81	9	17	-	9	82	110		
<u>Government National Mortgage Association:</u>													
Participation certificates.....	4,885	1,687	408	331	41	200	104	14	106	519	1,476		
<u>Postal Service:</u>													
6-7/8% Feb. 1982-97 (Bonds)....	250	6	11	17	3	1	1	-	-	-	211		
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u>													
Short-term notes.....	530	216	11	*	-	-	21	-	26	-	255		
8% June 1974 (Bonds)....	100	-	4	6	1	1	2	-	-	*	86		
8-3/4 June 1975 (Bonds)....	50	-	8	3	-	*	9	-	-	-	30		
7-1/4 July 1976 (Bonds)....	100	-	15	7	1	*	2	-	-	-	76		
4.40 Nov. 1985 (Bonds)....	50	-	*	1	5	*	1	-	1	30	13		
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds)....	50	-	*	*	3	-	1	-	*	25	22		
4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds)....	45	-	*	*	3	-	*	-	1	26	14		
5.70 May 1992 (Bonds)....	70	-	3	3	1	1	*	-	1	17	43		
6-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds)....	60	-	2	4	*	1	1	-	-	11	40		
8-1/4 Oct. 1994 (Bonds)....	100	-	*	3	1	1	2	-	-	13	81		
9 Mar 1995 (Bonds)....	100	-	1	9	1	*	1	-	-	1	87		
9-1/4 June 1995 (Bonds)....	50	-	*	6	*	-	2	-	-	*	42		
7.30 Oct. 1996 (Bonds)....	150	-	1	13	1	*	1	-	-	3	133		
7 Jan. 1997 (Bonds)....	150	-	6	15	1	1	1	-	-	5	122		
7.35 May 1997 (Bonds)....	150	-	5	16	2	-	8	-	-	8	111		
7.35 July 1997 (Bonds)....	150	-	8	16	*	-	11	-	-	1	114		
Total.....	1,905	216	65	101	20	6	61	-	29	139	1,268		
Total Government agency securities covered in survey.....	9,314	2,034	1,052	555	168	237	261	24	241	812	3,930		

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies
and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	446 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds		
Banks for cooperatives:												
3.80% Aug. 1972 (Debentures)....	462 8/	16	92	6	-	2	24	2	58	-	263	
4.55 Oct. 1972 (Debentures)....	274 8/	-	65	13	-	1	11	10	19	-	154	
4.65 Nov. 1972 (Debentures)....	317	-	37	4	-	1	10	15	48	2	199	
4.45 Dec. 1972 (Debentures)....	303 8/	-	56	7	-	1	20	4	74	-	140	
4.55 Jan. 1973 (Debentures)....	288	-	52	3	-	2	12	4	32	-	182	
7.30 Oct. 1973 (Debentures)....	100	-	55	3	-	-	6	2	1	-	33	
Total.....	1,744 8/	16	357	38	-	7	84	37	232	2	971	
Farmers Home Administration:												
8-7/8% Jan. 1975 (Insured notes)....	200	-	34	8	1	8	5	-	8	-	135	
6-5/8 Aug. 1976 (Insured notes)....	150	-	78	10	1	*	1	-	2	4	53	
6.35 Mar. 1977 (Insured notes)....	400	6	93	29	1	3	27	-	8	-	233	
6.45 June 1977 (Insured notes)....	300	-	83	18	-	1	7	-	12	-	180	
8.90 Jan. 1980 (Insured notes)....	150	-	7	1	1	11	4	-	17	18	91	
7 Nov. 1980 (Insured notes)....	300	2	72	20	-	7	48	-	25	12	115	
6.40 Mar. 1981 (Insured notes)....	200	7	64	12	2	6	26	2	3	9	71	
7-7/8 June 1981 (Insured notes)....	250	-	48	48	6	3	17	-	3	6	120	
7.10 Jan. 1982 (Insured notes)....	350	2	72	40	5	2	12	1	10	4	203	
8-5/8 July 1985 (Insured notes)....	300	1	12	17	4	7	52	-	54	27	126	
7-1/2 Aug. 1986 (Insured notes)....	150	-	12	21	1	-	2	-	4	40	69	
Total.....	2,750	17	574	222	23	50	201	3	147	119	1,396	
Federal home loan banks:												
6-1/4% Aug. 1972 (Bonds)....	400	1	72	11	*	1	36	1	21	-	257	
5.75 Nov. 1972 (Bonds)....	310	1	66	9	-	1	16	5	26	-	186	
7-3/8 Nov. 1972 (Bonds)....	250	-	95	11	-	1	9	2	13	-	119	
8.35 Feb. 1973 (Bonds)....	350	9	52	23	-	10	28	8	5	*	216	
5.70 Feb. 1973 (Bonds)....	400	10	70	7	1	1	46	*	19	-	247	
4-1/4 May 1973 (Bonds)....	400	35	70	8	-	1	51	2	23	-	209	
7.20 Aug. 1973 (Bonds)....	450	15	120	16	1	1	47	3	11	-	236	
8.40 Jan. 1974 (Bonds)....	300	4	29	10	*	*	14	4	6	*	232	
7.10 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	300	6	81	15	-	1	16	1	8	-	173	
8.40 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	250	-	50	15	-	3	30	*	3	-	149	
6.35 May 1974 (Bonds)....	300	4	97	22	*	1	20	-	2	-	155	
7.65 Aug. 1974 (Bonds)....	181	-	22	6	-	1	34	-	8	-	109	
8 Nov. 1974 (Bonds)....	226	-	31	4	-	1	20	1	5	-	166	
6.10 Feb. 1975 (Bonds)....	250	-	63	12	6	5	33	2	2	-	127	
8.05 May 1975 (Bonds)....	265	-	48	21	-	11	37	-	1	-	146	
7.95 Aug. 1975 (Bonds)....	300	8	54	27	-	*	26	-	13	-	172	
6-1/2 Nov. 1975 (Bonds)....	350	4	86	28	*	2	61	7	4	-	158	
7-3/8 Feb. 1976 (Bonds)....	300	2	90	15	*	*	34	2	-	*	157	
6.95 May 1977 (Bonds)....	200	2	53	20	1	*	16	-	1	-	107	
7.75 Feb. 1980 (Bonds)....	350	23	46	27	*	3	23	2	9	2	214	
7.80 Oct. 1980 (Bonds)....	200	4	36	21	-	2	13	*	7	1	115	
6.60 Nov. 1981 (Bonds)....	200	7	63	18	1	*	8	2	2	-	99	
7.10 Nov. 1972 FHLMC 2/	-	-	31	9	-	*	3	1	7	*	123	
6.70 Nov. 1973 FHLMC 2/	175	-	31	9	-	*	3	1	7	*	123	
(Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	-	-	38	10	-	*	8	2	11	1	81	
5.30 Aug. 1974 FHLMC 2/	150	-	60	5	-	-	13	8	9	-	105	
(Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	-	-	73	10	2	1	51	-	12	-	201	
6.15 Feb. 1977 FHLMC 2/	200	-	127	24	-	2	42	3	-	4	94	
(Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	-	-	71	5	-	2	42	26	59	-	234	
8.60 Nov. 1976-95 FHLMC 2/	350	-	82	10	-	1	19	1	86	-	289	
(Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	-	-	31	9	*	1	8	3	4	-	147	
7.75 Aug. 1977-96 FHLMC 2/	140	-	89	9	-	3	12	3	17	-	343	
(Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	-	-	120	13	*	1	14	3	-	13	91	
7.15 May 1982-97 FHLMC 2/	150	-	125	15	1	*	24	4	14	-	110	
Total.....	7,847	134	1,606	429	27	58	713	57	231	36	4,555	
Federal intermediate credit banks:												
4.95% Aug. 1972 (Debentures)....	594 8/	22	162	7	-	2	21	14	37	-	329	
4-5/8 Sept. 1972 (Debentures)....	593 8/	42	96	12	-	2	23	30	23	-	364	
4.75 Oct. 1972 (Debentures)....	454 8/	-	104	10	-	1	17	27	43	-	252	
3.95 Nov. 1972 (Debentures)....	634 8/	11	91	21	-	1	58	31	65	*	356	
4 Dec. 1972 (Debentures)....	573 8/	16	130	10	-	2	42	33	39	-	301	
4.80 Jan. 1973 (Debentures)....	514 8/	1	127	24	-	2	42	26	59	-	234	
4.95 Feb. 1973 (Debentures)....	484 8/	-	71	5	-	2	9	17	104	-	276	
4.80 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)....	489 8/	-	82	10	-	1	19	1	86	-	289	
8.15 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)....	203 8/	-	31	9	*	1	8	3	4	-	147	
4.80 Apr. 1973 (Debentures)....	475 8/	-	89	9	-	3	12	3	17	-	343	
7-3/4 July 1973 (Debentures)....	200 8/	-	43	13	*	1	14	-	4	-	125	
6.85 Jan. 1974 (Debentures)....	212 8/	-	80	19	-	-	12	3	5	-	93	
5.95 July 1974 (Debentures)....	224 8/	-	64	12	-	2	26	3	3	-	114	
6.05 Jan. 1975 (Debentures)....	240 8/	-	105	10	1	1	13	10	16	-	84	
5.70 July 1975 (Debentures)....	302 8/	10	125	15	1	*	24	1	5	-	121	
Total.....	6,193 8/	103	1,399	185	2	22	340	202	509	*	3,430	

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972

Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies
and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments		
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	118 pension and retirement funds	
<u>Federal Land banks:</u>											
3-7/8% Sept. 1972 (Bonds)....	109	-	6	3	2	2	3	12	4	1	75
8.35 Sept. 1972 (Bonds)....	337	1	69	14	*	2	6	7	6	-	231
5-7/8 Oct. 1972 (Bonds)....	200	-	34	9	*	1	3	15	20	*	118
6-1/2 Oct. 1972 (Bonds)....	446	2	110	48	1	1	25	5	16	-	240
7.95 Jan. 1973 (Bonds)....	407 8/	2	87	29	-	6	19	6	11	*	249
4-1/8 Feb. 1973-78 (Bonds)....	148	-	32	8	5	4	3	*	2	2	93
5.20 Apr. 1973 (Bonds)....	433	-	112	12	*	2	20	30	34	-	221
7.95 July 1973 (Bonds)....	350 8/	5	95	20	-	10	15	-	10	*	195
8.54 July 1973 (Bonds)....	198	-	31	3	-	*	1	-	4	-	158
7.80 Oct. 1973 (Bonds)....	300 8/	-	66	19	*	1	6	1	2	*	205
5.55 Jan. 1974 (Bonds)....	450	-	109	6	*	1	29	-	10	-	294
4-1/2 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	155	-	18	5	3	2	2	7	12	3	102
7.30 Apr. 1974 (Bonds)....	354 8/	11	121	12	1	7	13	-	19	*	170
5.85 July 1974 (Bonds)....	326	15	93	9	-	*	7	-	17	-	185
5.30 Oct. 1974 (Bonds)....	300	7	99	8	*	4	20	4	4	-	154
8-3/8 Jan. 1975 (Bonds)....	220	-	24	16	2	6	9	2	10	*	151
4-3/8 Apr. 1975 (Bonds)....	200	-	22	9	3	3	9	5	31	1	118
5.70 July 1975 (Bonds)....	425	-	159	10	1	3	63	-	6	-	183
7.20 Oct. 1975 (Bonds)....	300	3	61	14	1	2	10	-	6	*	203
6.25 Jan. 1976 (Bonds)....	300	2	81	25	1	1	23	10	*	-	157
5 Feb. 1976 (Bonds)....	123	-	10	3	1	1	3	-	11	2	92
5-3/8 July 1976 (Bonds)....	150	-	9	4	*	4	2	*	9	6	115
6.35 Oct. 1977 (Bonds)....	300	16	118	8	*	1	8	-	2	-	147
5-1/8 Apr. 1978 (Bonds)....	150	-	13	2	2	7	1	-	18	6	101
6.40 July 1978 (Bonds)....	269	-	75	14	1	8	9	-	9	*	154
5 Jan. 1979 (Bonds)....	442 8/	2	42	17	6	12	12	-	29	2	319
6.70 Apr. 1981 (Bonds)....	224	1	56	20	-	2	10	2	9	*	124
6.90 Apr. 1982 (Bonds)....	200	1	31	31	*	-	4	-	5	*	129
Total.....	7,816 8/	66	1,781	379	31	92	334	107	319	24	4,682
<u>Federal National Mortgage Association:</u>											
Discount notes.....	387	-	28	20	1	*	21	-	257	7	53
7.40% Sept. 1972 (Debentures)....	200	-	27	11	-	*	8	2	23	-	129
8.40 Sept. 1972 (Debentures)....	400	34	55	31	-	11	26	13	16	*	214
7.20 Dec. 1972 (Debentures)....	400	14	116	20	-	4	31	5	30	-	181
8 Dec. 1972 (Debentures)....	200	-	27	4	-	3	10	-	7	*	148
7.30 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)....	450	14	185	17	-	1	30	10	33	-	161
8.30 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)....	250	-	32	10	*	1	13	14	6	-	174
4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures)....	146	-	10	7	1	4	9	2	10	*	103
6.75 June 1973 (Debentures)....	550	6	151	22	*	1	62	4	17	*	286
8.35 June 1973 (Debentures)....	350	10	60	30	-	5	44	23	41	3	132
6-1/8 Sept. 1973 (Debentures)....	350	20	103	25	*	2	18	2	8	-	171
8.10 Sept. 1973 (Debentures)....	300	5	51	24	-	5	24	-	31	10	150
5-3/4 Dec. 1973 (Debentures)....	500	33	198	12	-	1	39	14	16	*	187
7.15 Dec. 1973 (Debentures)....	500	39	142	22	*	1	23	11	12	2	247
5.45 Mar. 1974 (Debentures)....	400	12	150	16	-	*	19	8	34	-	161
7-3/4 Mar. 1974 (Debentures)....	350	26	81	18	-	1	26	2	-	-	195
5.70 June 1974 (Debentures)....	350	23	124	4	-	6	23	22	7	-	140
7.90 June 1974 (Debentures)....	400	6	105	32	*	4	32	26	15	*	180
5.65 Sept. 1974 (Debentures)....	300	6	86	13	-	*	27	*	2	-	166
7.85 Sept. 1974 (Debentures)....	250	-	32	12	*	2	15	5	3	6	177
6.10 Dec. 1974 (Debentures)....	250	-	108	13	*	2	24	-	5	-	97
6.45 Dec. 1974 (Debentures)....	450	33	202	20	-	6	24	2	1	-	163
6.35 Mar. 1975 (Debentures)....	600	18	215	34	-	8	39	4	2	-	282
7.55 Mar. 1975 (Debentures)....	300	30	94	16	-	*	26	-	28	2	104
5-1/4 June 1975 (Debentures)....	500	12	131	17	1	4	108	11	7	-	209
7.50 Sept. 1975 (Debentures)....	350	22	67	29	*	3	31	-	2	*	196
5.70 Dec. 1975 (Debentures)....	500	7	140	23	1	*	60	20	2	*	246
5.65 Mar. 1976 (Debentures)....	500	15	114	22	1	3	87	1	7	*	251
5.85 June 1976 (Debentures)....	450	2	120	14	2	2	64	15	3	-	230
6.70 June 1976 (Debentures)....	250	-	51	36	*	1	40	2	2	-	119
5.85 Sept. 1976 (Debentures)....	500	-	183	23	1	2	59	2	7	-	224
6-1/8 Sept. 1976 (Debentures)....	300	24	82	22	-	*	34	-	2	-	136
7.45 Dec. 1976 (Debentures)....	300	7	60	33	3	*	15	-	2	*	181
4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures)....	198	-	15	12	8	4	14	-	7	7	130
6.50 June 1977 (Debentures)....	150	-	44	12	-	*	13	-	5	-	76
6-3/8 June 1977 (Debentures)....	250	3	75	13	-	1	13	-	3	-	142
6-7/8 Sept. 1977 (Debentures)....	300	26	81	18	*	13	9	5	11	*	137
6.75 Dec. 1978 (Debentures)....	300	38	93	25	*	7	6	2	6	*	123
6.40 Sept. 1979 (Debentures)....	300	-	121	32	1	1	14	-	5	-	125
6.55 Dec. 1979 (Debentures)....	350	6	130	41	1	2	14	*	3	-	152
6-7/8 Mar. 1980 (Debentures)....	250	2	61	36	1	4	10	-	13	1	122
6.15 Jan. 1981 (Debentures)....	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-
7-1/4 June 1981 (Debentures)....	250	13	56	26	*	1	19	2	2	9	122

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1972**Table TSO-6. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies****and the District of Columbia - (Continued)**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,635 commercial banks 2/	485 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		487 savings and loan associations	466 corporations	State and local governments				
					290 life	448 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	188 pension and retirement funds			
Federal National Mortgage Association (Continued):													
7-1/4% Sept. 1981 (Debentures)....	250	19	43	46	-	1	14	-	13	2		113	
5.84 May 1982 (Debentures)....	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-		-	
6.65 June 1982 (Debentures)....	250	4	51	42	-	3	12	2	3	3		130	
6.75 June 1983 (Debentures)....	200	6	41	17	6	1	13	3	6	*		105	
6.75 Sept. 1983 (Debentures)....	250	30	48	31	2	*	8	2	3	*		126	
6-1/4 June 1984 (Debentures)....	200	10	51	17	*	1	14	9	4	3		90	
6.90 Dec. 1984 (Debentures)....	250	35	21	34	-	2	13	-	5	6		134	
7 Mar. 1992 (Debentures)....	200	8	23	33	*	*	5	5	2	13		110	
7.05 June 1992 (Debentures)....	200	-	32	8	1	-	9	2	4	20		125	
6 Oct. 1973 (Capital Debentures)....	250	1	75	21	*	2	24	4	9	-		115	
8 Apr. 1975 (Capital Debentures)....	200	-	42	19	-	*	15	-	2	-		123	
4-3/8 Oct. 1996 (Capital Debentures)....	248	-	4	1	*	2	12	-	-	-		229	
7-1/2 Oct. 1972 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	400	20	58	13	1	1	8	10	72	7		209	
8-3/8 June 1975 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	250	-	42	10	4	8	26	3	3	20		135	
8-5/8 Oct. 1980-90 (Mtg. Backed Bonds).....	200	9	6	21	1	5	10	-	3	21		124	
Total.....	18,194	648	4,543	1,183	39	140	1,404	270	1,033	142		8,791	
District of Columbia:													
4.20% Dec. 1970-79 (Bonds).....	20	-	1	3	1	1	6	-	1	3		5	

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

4/ United States savings bonds, Series E, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this table.

5/ Includes \$11 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

6/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

7/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

8/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.

9/ Obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, AUGUST 31, 1972

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	9-month	one-year	9-month	one-year		Bid	Change from last month
\$2,301	\$1,800	6/8/72	3/9/72	9/7/72	4.79%	+1.18%	\$501	\$1,201	12/30/71	9/30/71	9/30/72	4.44%	+.79%
2,301	1,801	6/15/72	3/16/72	9/14/72	4.54	+.93	500	1,200	1/31/72	10/31/71	10/31/72	4.39	+.52
2,301	1,801	6/22/72	3/23/72	9/21/72	4.42	+.78	500	1,201	2/29/72	11/30/71	11/30/72	4.55	+.50
2,300	1,805	6/29/72	3/30/72	9/28/72	4.42	+.76	501	1,200	3/31/72	12/31/71	12/31/72	4.32	+.73
2,297	1,800	7/6/72	4/6/72	8/5/72	4.41	+.70	500	1,200	5/1/72	1/31/73	4.72	+.37	
2,301	1,801	7/13/72	4/13/72	10/12/72	4.44	+.67	501	1,200	5/31/72	2/29/72	2/28/73	4.89	+.41
2,301	1,801	7/20/72	4/20/72	10/19/72	4.44	+.66	501	1,201	6/30/72	3/31/72	3/31/73	4.97	+.38
2,301	1,801	7/27/72	4/27/72	10/26/72	4.44	+.64	500	1,200	7/31/72	4/30/72	4/30/73	5.01	+.38
2,301	1,801	8/3/72	5/4/72	11/2/72	4.43	+.55	501	1,200	8/31/72	5/31/72	5/31/73	5.10	+.40
2,299	1,800	8/10/72	5/11/72	11/9/72	4.44	+.50		1,201		6/30/72	6/30/73	5.09	+.32
2,301	1,801	8/17/72	5/18/72	11/16/72	4.47	+.50		1,201		7/31/72	7/31/73	5.14	+.34
2,302	1,801	8/24/72	5/25/72	11/24/72	4.52	+.49		1,804		8/28/73	5.30		
2,300	1,801	8/31/72	6/1/72	11/30/72	4.55	+.50							
1,800		6/8/72	12/7/72	4.48	+.44								
1,802		6/15/72	12/14/72	4.25	+.19								
1,802		6/22/72	12/21/72	4.52	+.43								
1,799		6/29/72	12/28/72	4.52	+.42								
1,799		7/6/72	1/4/73	4.56	+.32								
1,801		7/13/72	1/11/73	4.62	+.37								
1,800		7/20/72	1/18/73	4.66	+.36								
1,800		7/27/72	1/25/73	4.69	+.37								
1,800		8/3/72	2/1/73	4.80	-								
1,801		8/10/72	2/8/73	4.84	-								
1,800		8/17/72	2/15/73	4.88	-								
1,801		8/24/72	2/22/73	4.92	-								
1,801		8/31/72	3/1/73	4.97	-								

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$1,327	6	11/15/72-F	100.08	-.14	4.61%	+1.09%	6/29/71	101.24	1/14/72	99.14	8/10/71
2,514	6-1/2	2/15/73-C	100.21	-.12	4.97	+.44	8/16/71	102.15	1/14/72	99.29	8/11/71
4,268	4-7/8	2/15/73-D	99.30	-.08	5.01	+.49	11/15/71	100.25	1/14/72	99.25	11/24/71
5,844	7-3/4	5/15/73-A	101.21	-.21	5.29	+.57	10/1/69	107.24	3/22/71	99.14	5/4/70
3,792	4-3/4	5/15/73-E	99.23	-.09	5.17	+.42	5/15/72	100.06	5/6/72	99.22	8/30/72
1,839	8-1/8	8/15/73-B	102.15	-.28	5.41	+.63	2/15/70	109.12	3/22/71	100.03½	1/29/70
2,960	7-3/4	2/15/74-C	102.24	-.31	5.74	+.54	8/15/70	109.13	3/22/71	100.04	8/10/70
4,334	7-1/4	5/15/74-D	102.15	-.27	5.70	+.42	11/15/70	108.12	3/22/71	100.13½	10/23/70
10,284	5-5/8	8/15/74-B	99.24	-.23	5.76	+.38	8/15/68	103.28	3/22/71	89.14	12/29/69
5,440	5-3/4	11/15/74-A	99.28	-.28	5.81	+.41	11/15/67	104.20	3/22/71	89.22	12/29/69
4,016	5-3/4	2/15/75-A	99.22	-.24	5.89	+.33	2/15/68	104.20	3/22/71	89.18	12/29/69
1,222	5-7/8	2/15/75-E	100.00	-.23	5.88	+.31	10/22/71	102.10	1/14/72	99.19	4/4/72
6,760	6	5/15/75-B	100.08	-.15	5.90	+.18	5/15/68	105.22	3/22/71	90.00	5/18/71
1,776	5-7/8	5/15/75-F	99.26	-.20	5.95	+.25	4/3/72	101.07	5/30/72	99.20	4/12/72
7,679	5-7/8	8/15/75-C	99.22	-.20	5.99	+.23	2/15/71	105.00	3/22/71	95.26	7/28/71
3,115	7	11/15/75-D	102.24	-.24	6.04	+.23	8/15/71	106.09	1/14/72	99.25	7/28/71
3,739	6-1/4	2/15/76-A	100.22	-.26	6.03	+.26	2/15/69	106.28	3/22/71	91.20	1/30/70
4,945	5-7/8	2/15/76-F	99.11	-.20	6.09	+.20	8/15/72	100.01½	8/9/72	99.09	8/30/72
2,697	6-1/2	5/15/76-B	101.06	-.25	6.14	+.23	5/15/69	107.24	3/22/71	92.16	1/30/70
2,802	5-3/4	5/15/76-E	98.27	-.23	6.10	+.22	2/15/72	101.00	2/17/72	98.17	4/5/72
4,194	7-1/2	8/15/76-C	104.14	-.04	6.21	+.28	10/1/69	111.28	3/22/71	97.28	5/4/70
1,283	6-1/4	11/15/76-D	100.14	-.25	6.13	+.21	9/8/71	103.27	12/28/71	100.01	4/12/72
5,163	8	2/15/77-A	106.30	-.08	6.19	+.27	2/15/70	114.08	3/22/71	99.31	5/4/70
2,264	7-3/4	8/15/77-B	106.22	-.01	6.16	+.21	8/15/70	114.00	3/22/71	98.28	8/17/70
8,389	6-1/4	2/15/78-A	99.31	-.24	6.26	+.16	2/15/71	106.20	3/22/71	95.11	8/10/71
8,207	6	11/15/78-B	98.13	-.07	6.31	+.24	11/15/71	101.08	1/14/72	98.10	8/30/72
4,562	6-1/4	8/15/79-A	99.01	-.03	6.43	+.20	8/15/72	100.09	8/2/72	98.29	8/30/72
33	1-1/2	10/1/72-E0	99.12	+.08	10.30	+3.44	10/1/67	99.12	8/31/72	83.18	1/30/70
34	1-1/2	4/1/73-EA	97.06	+.06	6.59	+.42	4/1/68	97.06	8/31/72	81.20	1/30/70
30	1-1/2	10/1/73-E0	95.16	+.06	5.89	+.18	10/1/68	95.16	8/31/72	79.04	1/30/70
34	1-1/2	4/1/74-EA	93.08	+.04	6.07	+.18	4/1/69	93.08	8/31/72	76.00	1/30/70
42	1-1/2	10/1/74-E0	91.16	+.04	5.92	+.12	10/1/69	91.14	8/31/72	73.30	1/30/70
8	1-1/2	4/1/75-EA	90.02	+.02	5.71	-.32	4/1/70	90.02	8/31/72	74.26	5/29/70
30	1-1/2	10/1/75-E0	87.22	+.12	5.94	-.02	10/1/70	87.22	8/31/72	76.16	10/30/70
27	1-1/2	4/1/76-EA	85.14	-.02	6.10	+.14	4/1/71	85.16	7/31/72	80.02	6/30/71
11	1-1/2	10/1/76-E0	83.18	+.06	6.12	+.04	10/1/71	83.18	8/31/72	80.26	10/29/71
5	1-1/2	4/1/77-EA	81.22	+.10	6.16	+.01	4/1/72	81.22	8/31/72	80.02	4/28/72

Footnotes at end of Table MQ-3.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, AUGUST 31, 1972

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$ 454	2-1/2%	-	9/15/67-72	99.27	-.05	8.17%	+5.69%	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	78.24	1/6/60
1,350	2-1/2	-	12/15/67-72	99.14	-.03	4.54	+.76	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.06	1/6/60
3,894	4	-	8/15/73	98.23	-.13	5.41	+.53	9/15/63	99.30	3/22/71	85.31	12/29/69
4,339	4-1/8	-	11/15/73	98.14	-.15	5.49	+.48	7/22/64	100.01	11/12/64	85.24	12/29/69
2,467	4-1/8	-	2/15/74	97.30	-.20	5.63	+.52	1/15/65	99.28	3/22/71	84.28	12/29/69
2,852	4-1/4	-	5/15/74	97.25	-.19	5.64	+.43	5/15/64	101.07	1/12/64	84.22	12/29/69
1,212	3-7/8	-	11/15/74	96.14	-.19	5.62	+.35	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	82.14	12/29/69
1,207	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	82.18	-.18	6.26	+.08	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/61	66.30	5/26/70
1,511	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	79.12	+.10	5.86	-.02	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	62.02	5/26/70
2,582	4	-	2/15/80	86.02	-1.00	6.38	+.21	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/69
1,899	3-1/2	-	11/15/80	83.14	-.14	6.10	+.27	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	5/24/70
807	7	-	8/15/81	104.26	-.04	6.29	+.16	8/15/71	110.02	11/5/71	99.05	7/28/71
2,702	6-3/8	-	2/15/82	99.06	-1.00	6.49	+.14	2/15/72	101.14	3/9/72	99.02	8/30/72
2,354	6-3/8	-	8/15/84 3/	98.00	-1.17	6.62	+.19	8/15/72	99.22	8/22/72	98.00	8/31/72
1,008	3-1/4	-	5/15/85 3/	78.08	+.08	5.55	-.02	6/3/58	101.04	6/11/58	61.08	5/26/70
1,216	6-1/8	-	11/15/86 3/	98.08	-.20	6.31	+.06	11/15/71	100.20	11/5/71	98.00	4/14/72
4,347	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 3/	79.08	+.08	5.34	-.02	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
3,775	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92 3/	79.30	-.02	5.99	+.01	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
242	4	-	2/15/88-93 3/	79.12	+.06	5.72	-.02	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70
1,524	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 3/	79.20	+.02	5.79	-	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	5/26/70
998	3	-	2/15/95 3/	79.08	+.10	4.47	-.03	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
3,445	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 3/	79.08	+.08	4.92	-.01	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70

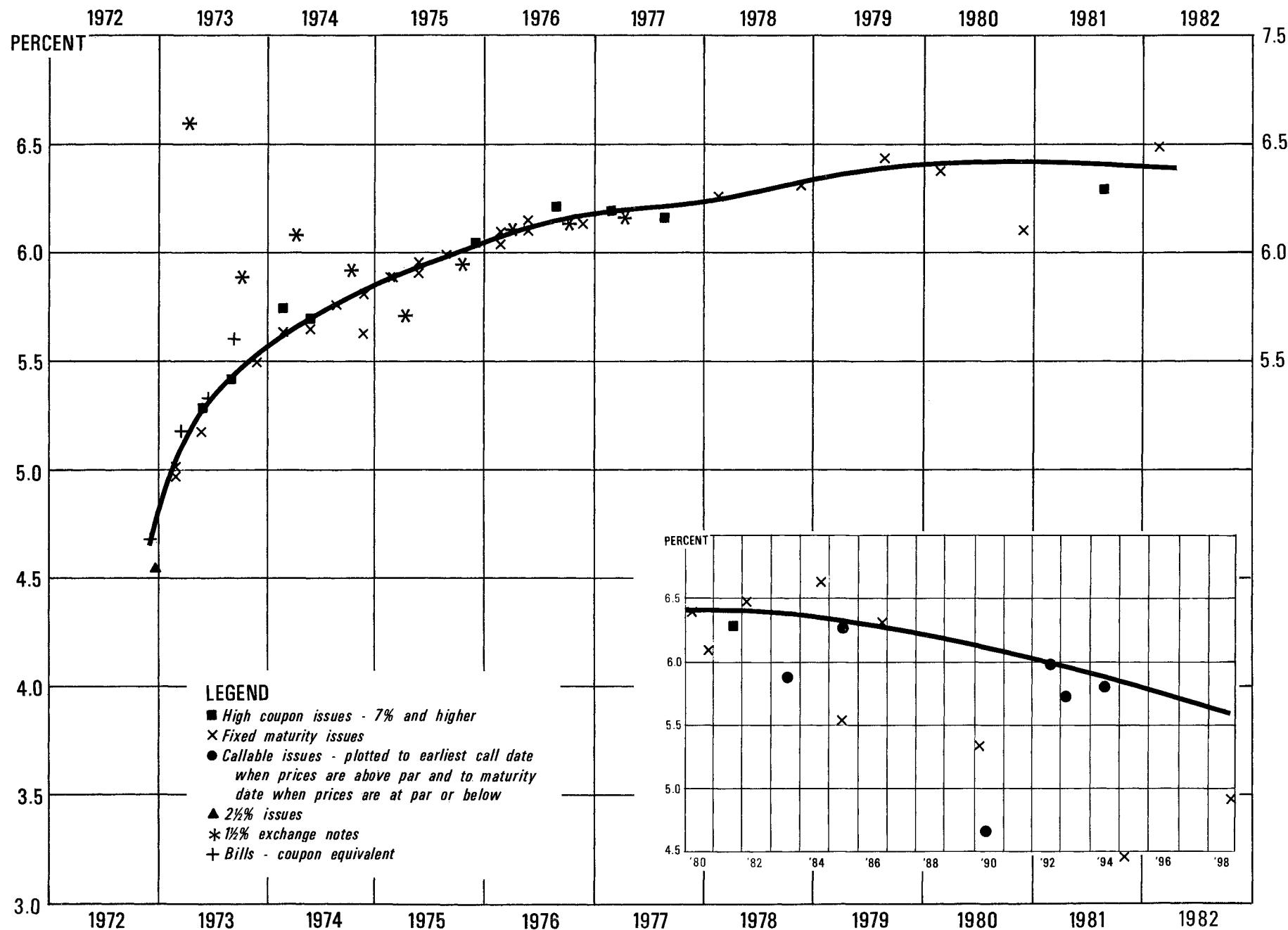
1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long Term Bonds."

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, AUGUST 31, 1972

Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		<u>1961</u>			<u>1964</u>			<u>1967</u>			<u>1970</u>	
Jan.....	3.89	4.63	3.30	4.15	4.50	3.08	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55
Feb.....	3.81	4.43	3.20	4.14	4.39	3.05	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25
Mar.....	3.78	4.37	3.35	4.18	4.45	3.15	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15
Apr.....	3.80	4.57	3.45	4.20	4.48	3.18	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60
May.....	3.73	4.67	3.25	4.16	4.48	3.15	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00
June.....	3.88	4.82	3.50	4.13	4.50	3.20	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10
July.....	3.90	4.81	3.43	4.13	4.44	3.10	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22
Aug.....	4.00	7.79	3.45	4.14	4.44	3.10	4.95	6.30	3.85	6.75	9.08	6.00
Sept.....	4.02	4.72	3.40	4.16	4.49	3.15	4.99	6.33	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15
Oct.....	3.98	4.60	3.30	4.16	4.49	3.15	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25
Nov.....	3.98	4.52	3.35	4.12 5/	4.48	3.12	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05
Dec.....	4.06	4.58	3.45	4.14	4.49	3.10	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20
		<u>1962</u>			<u>1965</u>			<u>1968</u>			<u>1971</u>	
Jan.....	4.08	4.56	3.25	4.14	4.45	3.00	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40
Feb.....	4.09	4.53	3.15	4.16	4.45	3.08	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10
Mar.....	4.01	4.41	3.10	4.15	4.49	3.10	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00
Apr.....	3.89	4.37	2.95	4.15	4.48	3.05	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11
May.....	3.88	4.32	3.05	4.14 5/	4.52	3.10	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80
June.....	3.90	4.30	3.15	4.14	4.57	3.20	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89
July.....	4.02 4/	4.41	3.20	4.15	4.57	3.20	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	8.24	5.96
Aug.....	3.98	4.39	3.08	4.19	4.66	3.15	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62
Sept.....	3.94	4.28	3.05	4.25	4.71	3.30	5.09	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20
Oct.....	3.89	4.26	2.95	4.28	4.70	3.30	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87
Nov.....	3.87	4.23	2.90	4.34	4.75	3.35	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92
Dec.....	3.87	4.28	3.00	4.43	4.92	3.45	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02
		<u>1963</u>			<u>1966</u>			<u>1969</u>			<u>1972</u>	
Jan.....	3.89 4/	4.22	2.98	4.43	4.93	3.65	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99
Feb.....	3.92	4.25	3.00	4.61	5.09	3.63	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06
Mar.....	3.93	4.28	2.95	4.63	5.33	3.65	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29
Apr.....	3.97 4/	4.35	3.00	4.55	5.38	3.45	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30
May.....	3.97	4.36	3.00	4.57	5.55	3.60	5.85	7.62	5.20	5.64	7.61	5.22
June.....	4.00	4.32	3.10	4.63	5.67	3.70	6.05	8.04	5.60	5.59	7.63	5.26
July.....	4.01	4.34	3.08	4.75	5.81	3.80	6.07	8.06	5.60	5.59 4/	7.72	5.28
Aug.....	3.99	4.34	3.00	4.80	6.04	4.10	6.02	8.05	5.90	5.59	7.59	5.19
Sept.....	4.04	4.40	3.10	4.79	6.14	3.93	6.32	8.36	6.05			
Oct.....	4.07	4.37	3.10	4.70	6.04	3.85	6.27	8.46	5.90			
Nov.....	4.11	3.20	3.20	4.74	6.11	3.90	6.52	8.94	6.05			
Dec.....	4.14	4.49	3.15	4.65	5.98	3.80	6.81	9.22	6.65			

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -												
1972:				1972:				1972:				
Mar.	5.62	7.53	5.17	May	5...	5.69	7.73	July	7....	5.61	7.73	
10...	5.62	7.52	5.52	12...	5.69	7.63	5.29	14...	5.59	7.72	5.31	
17...	5.67	7.52	5.20	19...	5.64	7.63	5.14	21...	5.56	7.73	5.30	
24...	5.68	7.53	5.15	26...	5.57	7.55	5.22	28...	5.58 4/	7.68	5.17	
Apr.	5.73	7.64	5.20	June	2...	5.56	7.48	5.30	Aug.	4....	5.61	7.60
14...	5.76	7.77	5.31	9...	5.59	7.55	5.25	11...	5.58	7.56	5.20	
21...	5.76	7.86	5.28	16...	5.59	7.63	5.28	18...	5.57	7.56	5.07	
28...	5.71	7.80	5.34	23...	5.58	7.65	n.a.	25...	5.56	7.59	n.a.	
				30...	5.61	7.69	5.29					

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The series is calculated to reflect bonds with no call protection. Currently 5 years of call

protection is valued at 15 basis points.

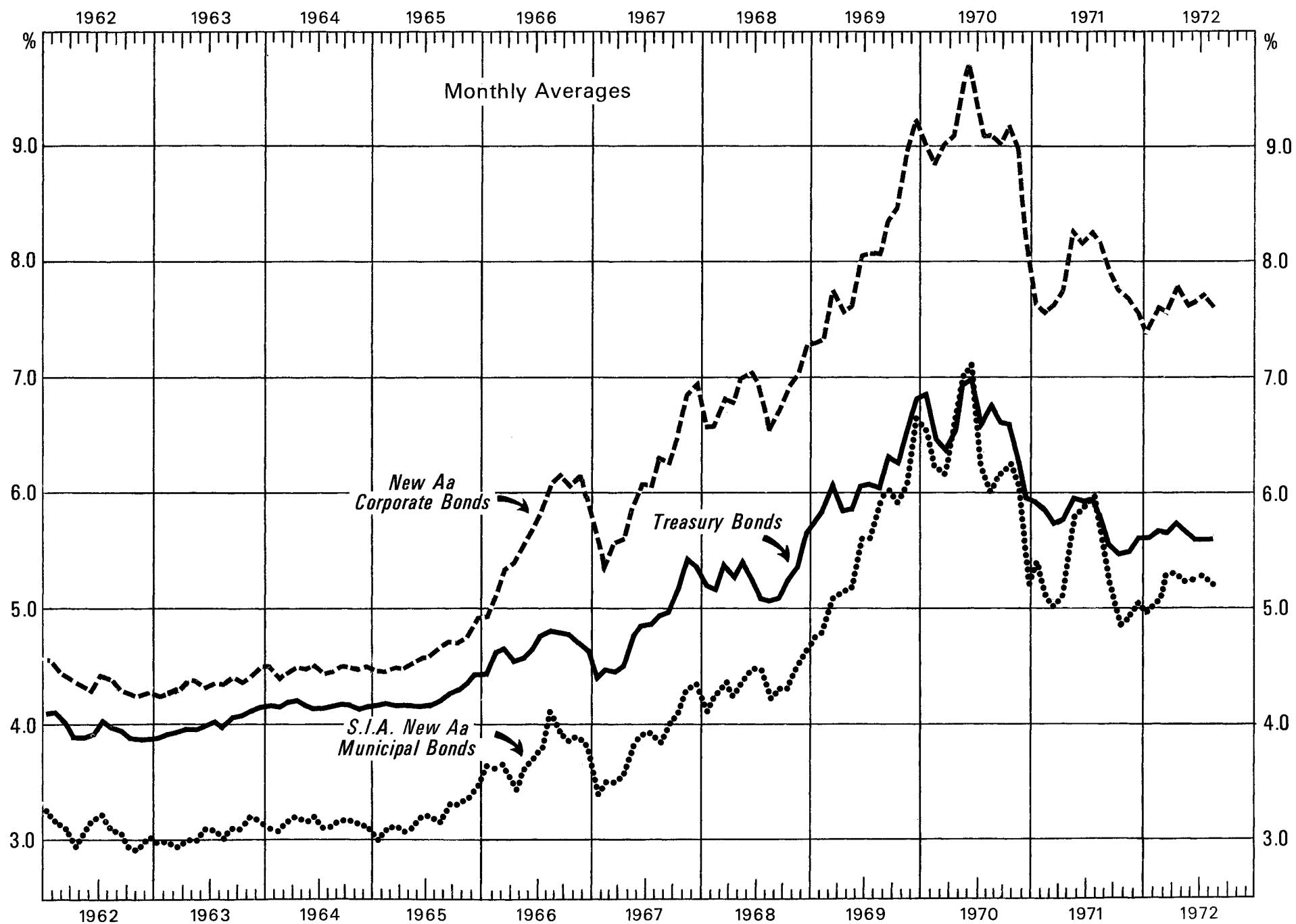
3/ Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Securities Industry Association. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG - TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 and July 1972 issues of the Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liquid and nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners, which are

used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liquid and nonliquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets	Gold stock 1/		Special drawing rights 3/	Convertible foreign currencies 4/	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 5/
		Total 2/	Treasury			
1957.....	24,832	22,857	22,781	-	-	1,975
1958.....	22,540	20,582	20,534	-	-	1,958
1959.....	21,504	19,507	19,456	-	-	1,997
1960.....	19,359	17,804	17,767	-	-	1,555
1961.....	18,753	16,947	16,889	-	116	1,690
1962.....	17,220	16,057	15,978	-	99	1,064
1963.....	16,843	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
1964.....	16,672	15,471	15,388	-	432	769
1965.....	15,450	13,806 6/	13,733 6/	-	781	863 6/
1966.....	14,882	13,235	13,159	-	1,321	326
1967.....	14,830	12,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
1968.....	15,710	10,892	10,367	-	3,528	1,290
1969.....	16,964 7/	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 7/	2,324
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971.....	12,167 8/	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 8/	585
1971-Aug.....	12,128	10,209	10,132	1,097	248	574
Sept.....	12,131	10,207	10,132	1,097	250	577
Oct.....	12,146	10,207	10,132	1,100	259	580
Nov.....	12,131	10,206	10,132	1,100	243	582
Dec.....	12,167 8/	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 8/	585
1972-Jan.....	12,879	10,206	10,132	1,810	276	587
Feb.....	12,330	9,662	9,588	1,810	276	582
Mar.....	12,270	9,662	9,588	1,810	212	586
Apr.....	12,285	9,662	9,588	1,803	429	391
May.....	13,345 9/	10,490 9/	10,410 9/	1,958 9/	469	428 9/
June.....	13,339	10,490	10,410	1,958	457	434
July.....	13,090	10,490	10,410	1,958	203	439
Aug.....	13,124	10,488	10,410	1,958	234	444

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table TUS-4.

3/ Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970 of \$867 million, second allocation on January 1, 1971 of \$717 million and third allocation on January 1, 1972 of \$710 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.

4/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

5/ The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase addi-

tional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

6/ Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

7/ Includes gain of \$67 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

8/ Includes \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 6, Table IFS-4.

9/ Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar on May 8, 1972, consisting of \$828 million total gold stock, \$822 million Treasury gold stock, \$155 million special drawing rights and \$33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners

End of calendar year or month	Total	Liquid liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions ^{1/}	Liabilities to foreign countries							Liquid liabilities to banks ^{6/}	Liquid liabilities to other foreigners			Liquid liabilities to non-monetary international and regional organizations ^{8/}			
			Official institutions ^{2/}								Total	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes ^{3/4}					
			Liquid		Nonliquid							Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.					
			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes ^{3/4}	Non-marketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Long-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Non-marketable non-convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes ^{2/}			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes ^{3/4}				
1957.....	15,825 ^{9/}	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	-	-	3,472	n.a.	2,252	n.a.	764				
1958.....	16,845 ^{9/}	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	-	-	3,520	n.a.	2,430	n.a.	1,047				
1959.....	19,428	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	-	-	4,678	2,940	2,399	541	1,190				
1960 ^{10/}	20,994	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	-	-	4,818	2,773	2,230	543	1,525				
	21,027	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	-	-	4,818	2,780	2,230	550	1,541				
1961 ^{10/}	22,853	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	-	-	5,404	2,871	2,355	516	1,948				
	22,936	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	-	-	5,484	2,873	2,357	516	1,949				
1962 ^{10/}	24,268	800	12,948	11,997	751	-	-	200	5,346	3,013	2,565	448	2,161				
	24,268	800	12,914	11,963	751	-	-	200	5,346	3,013	2,565	448	2,195				
1963 ^{10/}	26,433	800	14,459	12,467	1,217	703	9	63	5,817	3,397	3,046	351	1,960				
	26,394	800	14,425	12,467	1,183	703	9	63	5,817	3,387	3,046	341	1,965				
1964 ^{10/}	29,313	800	15,790	13,224	1,125	1,079	158	204	7,271	3,730	3,354	376	1,722				
	29,364	800	15,786	13,220	1,125	1,079	158	204	7,303	3,753	3,377	376	1,722				
1965.....	29,569	834	15,826	13,066	1,105	1,201	120	334	7,419	4,059	3,587	472	1,431				
1966 ^{10/}	31,145	1,011	14,841	12,484	860	256	913	328	10,116	4,271	3,743	528	906				
	31,020	1,011	14,896	12,539	860	256	913	328	9,936	4,272	3,744	528	905				
1967 ^{10/}	35,819	1,033	18,201	14,034	908	711	1,807	741	11,209	4,685	4,127	558	691				
	35,667	1,033	18,194	14,027	908	711	1,807	741	11,085	4,678	4,120	558	677				
1968 ^{10/}	38,687	1,030	17,407	11,318	529	701	2,341	2,518	14,472	5,053	4,444	609	725				
	38,473	1,030	17,340	11,318	462	701	2,341	2,518	14,472	4,909	4,444	465	722				
1969 ^{10/}	45,755 ^{11/}	1,019	15,975 ^{11/}	11,054	346	555 ^{11/}	1,505	2,515 ^{11/}	23,638	4,464	3,939	525	659				
	45,914	1,019	15,998	11,077	346	555	1,505	2,515	23,645	4,589	4,064	525	663				
1970 ^{10/}	47,009	566	23,786	19,333	306	429	695	3,023	17,137	4,676	4,029	647	844				
	46,960	566	23,775	19,333	295	429	695	3,023	17,169	4,604	4,039	565	846				
1971 ^{10/} ^{12/}	67,681r	544	51,209r	39,679	1,955	6,060	144r	3,371	10,262	4,138	3,691	447	1,528				
	67,810r	544	50,651r	39,018r	1,955	6,093	144r	3,441	10,950	4,141	3,694	447	1,524r				
1971-July.....	56,603	544	36,259	26,868	632	5,452	284	3,023	13,937	4,473	3,894	579	1,390				
Aug.....	63,105	544	43,863	34,015	870	5,785	172	3,021	12,820	4,382	3,839	543	1,496				
Sept.....	63,943	544	45,331	35,080	1,015	6,054	161	3,021	12,435	4,160	3,645	515	1,473				
Oct.....	65,262	544	46,574	36,067	1,272	6,055	159	3,021	12,478	4,244	3,734	510	1,422				
Nov.....	65,746	544	48,339	37,271	1,747	6,055	170	3,096	11,194	4,214	3,733	481	1,455				
Dec. ^{10/} ^{12/}	67,681r	544	51,209r	39,679	1,955	6,060	144r	3,371	10,262	4,138	3,691	447	1,528				
	67,810r	544	50,651r	39,018r	1,955	6,093	144r	3,441	10,950	4,141	3,694	447	1,524r				
1972-Jan.....	69,063r	544	51,514r	39,581r	2,260	6,094	138r	3,441	11,171r	4,153r	3,763r	390	1,681r				
Feb.....	69,995r	-	52,799r	40,679r	2,448	6,094	137r	3,441	11,373r	4,204r	3,812r	392	1,619r				
Mar.....	71,015r	-	53,811r	40,985r	2,882	6,094	127r	3,723	11,464r	4,194r	3,818r	376	1,546r				
Apr.....	72,217r	-	54,098r	38,728r	2,933	8,594	120r	3,723	12,433	4,242	3,853	389	1,444r				
May.....	72,110	-	53,579	37,850	3,283	8,594	129	3,723	12,821	4,284	3,889	395	1,426				
June p.....	73,996	-	54,630	38,632	3,557	8,594	124	3,723	13,409	4,486	4,114	372	1,471				
July p.....	77,466	-	59,466	39,827	3,781	12,094	117	3,647	12,071	4,507	4,137	370	1,422				

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States.

Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of non-marketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in nonguaranteed bonds of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States. However, this table does not include changes in liquid claims reported by U.S. banks and nonbanking concerns, which are used in calculating the net liquidity balance, or certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance. In addition, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ from the Treasury data because of varying timing in incorporating revisions.

^{1/} Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

^{2/} Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

^{3/} Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government which are guaranteed by the United States.

^{4/} Includes nonguaranteed securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies, beginning February 1972.

^{5/} Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

^{6/} Includes short-term liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

^{7/} Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

^{8/} Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank. From December 1957 through January 1972 includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account.

^{9/} Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

^{10/} Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

^{11/} Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, as follows: liquid \$17 million; nonliquid \$84 million.

^{12/} Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, \$7 million; nonmarketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, \$33 million; and nonmarketable nonconvertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, \$70 million.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions
of Foreign Countries, by Area

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Western Europe 1/	Canada	Latin American Republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries 2/
1963.....	14,425	8,508	1,789	1,058	2,740	154	176
1964.....	15,786	9,325	1,812	1,283	3,028	160	178
1965.....	15,826	8,826	1,702	1,550	3,309	194	245
1966 3/.....	{ 14,841 14,896	{ 7,772 7,772	{ 1,333 1,333	{ 1,310 1,310	{ 3,900 3,955	{ 278 278	{ 248 248
1967.....	18,194	10,321	1,310	1,582	4,428	250	303
1968 3/.....	{ 17,407 17,340	{ 8,070 8,062	{ 1,867 1,866	{ 1,865 1,865	{ 5,043 4,997	{ 259 248	{ 303 302
1969 3/.....	{ 15,975 4/ 15,998 4/	{ 7,074 4/ 7,074 4/	{ 1,624 1,624	{ 1,888 1,911	{ 4,552 4,552	{ 546 546	{ 291 291
1970 3/.....	{ 23,786 23,775	{ 13,620 13,615	{ 2,951 2,951	{ 1,681 1,681	{ 4,713 4,708	{ 407 407	{ 414 413
1971 3/ 5/.....	{ 51,209r 50,651r	{ 30,010r 30,134r	{ 3,980 3,980	{ 1,414 1,429	{ 14,519r 13,823r	{ 415 415	{ 871r 870r
1971-July.....	36,259	23,048	3,210	1,362	7,566	285	788
Aug.....	43,863	26,059	3,474	1,398	11,788	312	832
Sept.....	45,331	26,634	3,462	1,275	12,872	296	792
Oct.....	46,574	27,154	3,530	1,344	13,477	276	793
Nov.....	48,339	28,157	3,710	1,340	14,009	248	875
Dec. 3/ 5/.....	{ 51,209r 50,651r	{ 30,010r 30,134r	{ 3,980 3,980	{ 1,414 1,429	{ 14,519r 13,823r	{ 415 415	{ 871r 870r
1972-Jan.....	51,514r	30,266r	3,974	1,402r	14,430r	426	1,016r
Feb.....	52,799r	31,190r	3,981	1,330r	14,792r	449	1,057r
Mar.....	53,811r	31,593r	4,052	1,323r	15,191r	457	1,195r
Apr.....	54,098r	31,363r	4,181	1,492r	15,249	477	1,336r
May.....	53,579	30,935	4,316	1,476	14,967	458	1,427
June p.....	54,630	31,910	4,486	1,485	14,589	533	1,627
July p.....	59,466	36,390	4,446	1,392	14,757	572	1,909

Note: Data represent short- and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in non-guaranteed bonds of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
2/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in

reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars									
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Germany	Italy 2/	Korea	Sweden	Taiwan	Thailand
1962.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	893	163	-	125	-	-	13	-	25	-	-
1964.....	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
1965.....	1,692	484	-	299	-	-	160	-	25	-	-
1966.....	695	353	-	144	-	-	184	-	25	-	-
1967.....	1,563	516	-	314	-	-	177	-	25	-	-
1968.....	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	-	146	15	25	20	100
1969.....	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	-	135	15	-	20	100
1970.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
1971.....	9,657 5/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1971-Aug.....	8,924	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Sept.....	9,193	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Oct.....	9,195	7,479	32	2,289	-	5,000	23	15	-	20	100
Nov.....	9,271	7,554	32	2,365	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Dec.....	9,657 5/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1972-Jan.....	9,658	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Feb.....	9,658	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
Mar.....	9,940	8,188	32	2,840	-	5,158	22	15	-	20	100
Apr.....	12,440	10,688	32	2,840	-	7,658	22	15	-	20	100
May.....	12,441	10,688	32	2,840	-	7,658	22	15	-	20	100
June.....	12,441	10,688	32	2,840	-	7,658	22	15	-	20	100
July.....	15,864	14,188	32	2,840	-	11,158	22	15	-	20	100
Aug.....	15,864	14,188	32	2,840	-	11,158	22	15	-	20	100
End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in foreign currencies									
		Austria	Belgium	Germany 2/	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements				
1962.....	251	-	-	200	51	-					
1963.....	730	50	30	200	175	-					
1964.....	1,086	50	30	679	-	70					
1965.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	257					
1966.....	342	25	30	50	125	93					
1967.....	1,047	50	60	601	125	-					
1968.....	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	-					
1969.....	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	-					
1970.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	-					
1971.....	1,827 5/	-	-	612	-	1,215					
1971-Aug.....	1,444	-	-	542	-	-					
Sept.....	1,714	-	-	542	-	902					
Oct.....	1,716	-	-	542	-	1,172					
Nov.....	1,716	-	-	542	-	1,174					
Dec.....	1,827 5/	-	-	612	-	1,174					
1972-Jan.....	1,828	-	-	612	-	1,215					
Feb.....	1,828	-	-	612	-	-					
Mar.....	1,752	-	-	536	-	1,216					
Apr.....	1,752	-	-	536	-	-					
May.....	1,753	-	-	536	-	1,216					
June.....	1,753	-	-	536	-	1,217					
July.....	1,676	-	-	459	-	1,217					
Aug.....	1,676	-	-	459	-	1,217					

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; \$84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968. The dollar value of these notes was increased by \$10 million in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 7 and 8, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period						IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 4/	
	U.S. transactions with IMF			Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota		
	Payments of subscriptions in dollars	Net gold sales by IMF 1/	Trans- actions in foreign currencies 2/	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars 3/					
1946-57.....	2,063	600	-	-45	-2,670	827	775	28	1,975	
1958.....	-	-	-	-2	-252	271	17	29	1,958	
1959.....	1,031	-	-	2	-139	442	1,336	52	1,997	
1960.....	-	-	-	11	-149	580	442	62	1,555	
1961.....	-	150	-	16	-822	521	-135	59	1,690	
1962.....	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	74	1,064	
1963.....	-	-	-	16	-194	207	29	75	1,035	
1964.....	-	-	525	18	-282	5	266	81	769	
1965.....	-	-	435	12	-282	-	165	85	863 5/	
1966.....	776	-	680	15	-159	1	1,313	94	326	
1967.....	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-94	92	420	
1968.....	-	-	-84	20	-806	-	-870	75	1,290	
1969.....	-	22	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	55	2,324	
1970.....	1,155	712 6/	150	25	-854	741	1,929	71	1,935	
1971.....	-	*	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	91	585	
1971-Aug.....	-	-	862	-3	-	-	859	91	574	
Sept.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	91	577	
Oct.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	91	580	
Nov.....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	-2	91	582	
Dec.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3	91	585	
1972-Jan.....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	-2	91	587	
Feb.....	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	91	582	
Mar.....	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-4	91	586	
Apr.....	-	-	200	-5	-	-	195	94	391	
May.....	541 7/	-	-	-4	-	-	537	94	428	
June.....	-	-	-	-6	-	-	-6	94	434	
July.....	-	-	-	-5	-	-	-5	94	439	
Aug.....	-	-	-	-5	-	-	-5	94	444	

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, \$6,700 million in December 1970, and \$7,274 million in May 1972 as a result of change in the par value of the U.S. dollar. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

3/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

4/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

5/ Includes \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

6/ Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights.

7/ Represents amount payable in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries
and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)

Area and country	Calendar year					1971			1972	
	1967	1968	1969	1970 ^{1/}	1971	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June
<u>Western Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	-58	-	-	-110	-110	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-	-	25	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	-	600	325	-129	-473	-282	-191	-	-	-
Germany.....	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece.....	19	-11	-1	-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-85	-209	-76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-19	-	-50	-25	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	-30	-50	-25	-50	-175	-50	-50	-	-	-
Turkey.....	*	3	-18	1	12	-3	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-879	-835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank for International Settlements.....	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-5	-90	36	-15	-25	-3	-22	-	-	-
Total Western Europe.....	-980	-669	969	-204	-796	-448	-263	-	-	-
Canada	150	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Latin American Republics:</u>										
Argentina.....	-1	-25	-25	-28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-1	*	-	-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	-	*	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-10	-	-	-25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	35	-	-12	-13	-4	-4	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-14	-40	-18	-42	-1	*	*	-	-	-
Total Latin American Republics.....	9	-65	-54	-131	-5	-4	*	-	-	-
<u>Asia:</u>										
Japan.....	-	-	-	-119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-44	-366	42	-95	-38	10	-32	-1	-	-
Total Asia.....	-44	-366	42	-213	-38	10	-32	-1	-	-
<u>Africa:</u>										
Total Africa.....	-157	-66	-9	-70	-4	-2	*	*	-	-
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Total other countries.....	-9	-2	9	-11	-2	-2	-	-	-	-
Total foreign countries.....	-1,031	-1,118	957	-631	-845	-445	-296	-1	-	-
International and regional organizations ^{2/}	22	-3	10	-156	-22	-11	-4	-	-544	-
Grand total.....	-1,009	-1,121	967	-787 ^{1/}	-867	-457	-300	-1	-544	-

^{1/} Includes in 1970 total (Oct.-Dec. 1970) the U.S. payment of \$385 million increase in its gold subscription to the IMF and gold sold by the IMF to the United States in mitigation of U.S. sales to other countries making gold payments to the IMF. The country data include, for the same period, gold sales by the United States to various countries in connection with IMF quota payments. Such sales to

countries and resales by the IMF totaled \$548 million each.
^{2/} Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to and purchases from the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to \$17 million, was made in June 1968.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. ^{1/}

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of \$500,000 is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$100,000.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are \$500,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of \$1 million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is \$100,000.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liabilities	Foreign countries							International and regional			
		Total	Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners			Total	IMF gold investment 2/	Non-monetary international and regional 3/	
			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies				
1957.....	14,383	13,641	7,917	7,917	-	5,724	3,413	2,252	59	742	200	542
1958.....	15,367	14,615	8,665	8,665	-	5,950	3,460	2,430	59	752	200	552
1959.....	17,261	16,231	9,154	9,154	-	7,076	4,601	2,398	77	1,031	500	531
1960.....	18,701	17,260	10,212	10,212	-	7,047	4,705	2,230	113	1,442	691 4/	751
1961 5/.....	20,015 20,098	18,699 18,781	10,940 10,940	10,893 10,893	46 46	7,759 7,841	5,299 5,380	2,356 2,357	104 104	1,317 1,317	613 4/ 613 4/	704 704
1962 5/.....	21,958 21,958	19,907 19,874	11,997 11,963	11,949 11,915	48 48	7,911 7,911	5,251 5,251	2,564 2,564	95 95	2,050 2,084	800 800	1,250 1,284
1963.....	22,877	21,330	12,467	12,437	30	8,863	5,713	3,046	104	1,547	739 4/	808
1964 5/.....	25,467 25,518	23,849 23,900	13,224 13,220	13,224 13,220	-	10,625 10,680	7,153 7,213	3,354 3,376	118 90	1,618 1,618	800 800	818 818
1965.....	25,551	24,072	13,066	13,066	-	11,006	7,360	3,587	59	1,479	800	679
1966 5/.....	27,724 27,599	26,343 26,219	12,484 12,539	11,968 12,022	517 517	13,859 13,680	10,023 9,864	3,743 3,743	93 72	1,381 1,381	800 800	581 581
1967 5/.....	30,657 30,505	29,370 29,232	14,034 14,027	13,882 13,876	152 152	15,337 15,205	11,132 11,008	4,128 4,120	77 77	1,287 1,273	800 800	487 473
1968.....	31,717	30,234	11,318	10,855	463	18,916	14,298	4,444	173	1,483	800	683
1969 5/.....	40,040 40,199	38,631 38,786	11,054 11,077	10,851 10,874	202 202	27,577 27,709	23,412 23,419	3,939 4,064	226 226	1,409 1,413	800 800	609 613
1970 5/.....	41,719 41,761	40,499 40,541	19,333 19,333	19,184 19,185	148 148	21,166 21,207	16,917 16,949	4,029 4,038	220 220	1,221 1,221	400 400	821 821
1971 5/ 6/.....	55,404 55,430r	53,632 53,662r	39,679 39,018r 6/	39,521 38,854r 6/	158 165 7/	13,954 14,644 6/	10,034 10,723 6/	3,692 3,694	228 228	1,772 1,767	400 400	1,372 1,367
1971-July.....	46,346	44,699	26,868	26,447	420	17,831	13,704	3,894	233	1,647	400	1,247
Aug.....	52,416	50,674	34,015	33,594	421	16,659	12,590	3,839	230	1,742	400	1,342
Sept.....	52,878	51,160	35,080	34,921	158	16,081	12,197	3,645	239	1,718	400	1,318
Oct.....	53,946	52,279	36,067	35,909	158	16,212	12,255	3,734	222	1,667	400	1,267
Nov.....	53,898	52,198	37,271	37,112	158	14,927	10,981	3,733	213	1,701	400	1,301
Dec. 5/ 6/..	55,404 55,430r	53,632 53,662r	39,679 39,018r 6/	39,521 38,854r 6/	158 165 7/	13,954 14,644 6/	10,034 10,723 6/	3,692 3,694	228 228	1,772 1,767	400 +00	1,372 1,367
1972-Jan.....	56,439r	54,515r	39,581r	39,415r	166	14,935r	10,904r	3,764r	267	1,923r	400	1,523r
Feb.....	57,326r	55,864r	40,679r	40,513r	167	15,184r	11,067r	3,811	306	1,462r	-	1,462r
Mar.....	57,656r	56,267r	40,985r	40,818r	167	15,283r	11,115r	3,818r	349	1,388r	-	1,388r
Apr.....	56,289r	55,014r	38,728r	38,561r	167	16,286	12,106	3,852	327	1,275r	-	1,275r
May.....	55,825	54,560	37,850	37,683	167	16,710	12,488	3,890	333	1,265	-	1,265
June p.....	57,465	56,155	38,632	38,466	167	17,522	13,058	4,114	350	1,310	-	1,310
July p.....	57,295	56,035	39,827	39,657	170	16,208	11,762	4,137	309	1,260	-	1,260

- 1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
 2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
 3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account (\$14 million at end 1971).
 4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

6/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

7/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

p Preliminary.
 r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability

Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/				Banks and other foreigners								Payable in foreign currencies		
		Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Banks				Other foreigners						
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/			
		Demand	Time 2/	Other short-term liabilities 2/		Demand	Time 2/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Demand	Time 2/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/			
1957.....	13,641	3,059		4,246	612	-		2,737	158	518	1,766	278	209	59		
1958.....	14,615	3,511		4,392	762	-		3,017	131	312	1,951	306	174	59		
1959.....	16,231	2,834		5,738	582	-		3,369	492	740	1,833	295	270	77		
1960.....	17,260	3,038		6,193	982	-		4,210	76	419	1,849	148	233	113		
1961 3/....	18,699	3,389		6,412	1,092	46		4,854	43	402	1,976	149	230	104		
	18,781	3,389		6,412	1,092	46		4,917	43	420	1,977	149	230	104		
1962 2/....	19,908	3,261		7,759	928	48		4,678	83	490	2,096	116	352	95		
	19,874	3,234		7,759	922	48		4,678	83	490	2,096	116	352	95		
1963.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30		4,102	68	704	1,493	966	119	469	104	
1964 3/....	23,849	1,591	2,820	7,554	1,259	-		5,006	967	142	1,039	1,523	1,257	72	502	118
	23,900	1,591	2,816	7,554	1,259	-		5,027	967	142	1,077	1,531	1,271	72	503	90
1965.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-		4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332	59
1966 2/....	26,343	1,679	2,612	6,316	1,361	517		6,795	1,249	137	1,842	1,513	1,819	83	329	93
	26,219	1,679	2,668	6,316	1,360	517		6,636	1,243	137	1,848	1,513	1,819	83	329	72
1967 3/....	29,370	2,054	2,462	7,985	1,380	152		7,933	1,142	129	1,927	1,693	2,052	81	302	77
	29,232	2,054	2,458	7,985	1,378	152		7,763	1,142	129	1,973	1,693	2,054	81	292	77
1968.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463		10,374	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362	173	
1969 2/....	38,631	1,918	2,951	3,844	2,139	202		16,745	1,988	20	4,658	1,709	1,811	107	312	226
	38,786	1,930	2,942	3,844	2,158	202		16,756	1,999	20	4,644	1,711	1,935	107	312	226
1970 2/....	40,499	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148		12,376	1,326	14	3,202	1,688	1,886	131	325	220
	40,541	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148		12,385	1,354	14	3,197	1,688	1,895	131	325	220
1971 2/ 4/	53,632	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,086	158		7,047	850	8	2,130	1,660	1,663	96	274	228
	53,662r	1,327 4/	2,039r 4/	32,311	3,177	165 5/		3,400 4/	320 4/	8	6,995 4/	1,660	1,666	96	271	228
1971-July..	44,699	1,469	2,307	19,605	3,067	420		7,030	600	3,168	2,905	1,696	1,825	96	277	233
Aug...	50,674	1,264	2,371	26,674	3,286	421		6,284	665	2,769	2,872	1,684	1,787	87	280	230
Sept...	51,160	1,450	2,392	27,855	3,226	158		7,486	739	1,286	2,685	1,577	1,712	85	272	239
Oct...	52,279	1,231	2,465	28,982	3,231	158		8,845	786	120	2,504	1,705	1,660	89	281	222
Nov...	52,198	1,263	2,465	30,071	3,313	158		7,871	879	9	2,223	1,680	1,670	87	296	213
Dec. 3/	53,632	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,086	158		7,047	850	8	2,130	1,660	1,663	96	274	228
	53,662r	1,327 4/	2,039r 4/	32,311	3,177	165 5/		3,400 4/	320 4/	8	6,995 4/	1,660	1,666	96	271	228
1972-Jan..	54,515r	1,185	2,024r	33,046r	3,161r	166		3,183	335r	4	7,382	1,703	1,660r	116	285	267
Feb...	55,864r	1,099	2,119r	34,092r	3,204r	167		3,121	349r	4	7,593	1,714	1,699	99	299	306
Mar...	56,267r	1,128	2,148r	34,548r	2,995r	167		3,093	359r	4	7,658	1,682	1,735r	102	299	349
Apr...	55,014r	1,246	2,270r	32,047	2,998r	167		3,372	352	4	8,379	1,756	1,682	96	318	327
May...	54,560	1,224	2,379	31,209	2,871	167		3,569	307	3	8,609	1,693	1,781	88	328	333
June p	56,155	1,540	2,469	31,573	2,883	167		3,791	310	5	8,953	1,799	1,813	81	421	350
July p	56,035	1,521	2,377	32,655	3,103	170		3,877	286	5	7,594	1,839	1,820	75	402	309

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their

head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as deposits are included in "Other short-term liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

5/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability - (Continued)
Part B - International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/			Other short-term liabilities 3/	
			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates		
			Demand	Time 3/			
1957.....	742	200		50	490	2	
1958.....	752	200		209	343	*	
1959.....	1,031	500		76	449	6	
1960.....	1,442	691 4/		219	532	.*	
1961.....	1,317	613 4/		354	294	55	
1962 5/.....	{ 2,050 2,084	800 800		540 568	572 572	138 145	
1963.....	1,547	739 4/	70	384	215	138	
1964.....	1,618	800	66	207	231	314	
1965.....	1,479	800	42	200	170	266	
1966.....	1,381	800	56	139	212	173	
1967 5/.....	{ 1,287 1,273	800 800	67 67	124 120	178 178	118 107	
1968.....	1,483	800	68	113	394	108	
1969.....	1,413	800	62	83	244	224	
1970.....	1,221	400	69	159	211	381	
1971 5/.....	{ 1,772 1,767	400 400	73 73	192 192	211 211	896 892r	
1971-July.....	1,647	400	79	224	170	775	
Aug.....	1,742	400	61	202	269	810	
Sept.....	1,713	400	92	212	147	867	
Oct.....	1,667	400	78	177	169	843	
Nov.....	1,701	400	69	205	157	870	
Dec. 5/.....	{ 1,772 1,767	400 400	73 73	192 192	211 211	896 892r	
1972-Jan.....	1,923r	400	86	200	338	899r	
Feb.....	1,462r	-	85	164	295	918r	
Mar.....	1,388r	-	88	186r	275	839r	
Apr.....	1,275r	-	87	195	177	817r	
May.....	1,265	-	84	183	198	800	
June p.....	1,310	-	85	235	212	779	
July p.....	1,260	-	101	259	142	758	

- 1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than \$500,000 on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
- 2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account (\$14 million at end 1971).

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1972					
	1969	1970 1/		1971 1/		Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
		1969	1970 1/	1971 1/	1971 1/						
Europe:											
Austria.....	314	185	185	254	254	252	257	276	283	254	261
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	531	597	597	701	701	779	888r	866	864	961	1,159
Denmark.....	153	189	189	168	168	179	191	218	203	215	216
Finland.....	120	117	117	160	160	150	140	151	131	148	176
France.....	1,581	2,267	2,267	3,150	3,150	3,311	3,103	3,043	3,027	3,513	4,324
Germany.....	1,381	7,520	7,520	6,596	6,596	7,724	7,670	5,482	5,500	6,483	6,601
Greece.....	207	184	184	170	170	164	147	163	159	179	168
Italy.....	627	1,330	1,330	1,888	1,888	1,693r	1,572r	1,627	1,572	1,373	1,423
Netherlands.....	463	762	762	271	270	424	823	878	861	847	1,488
Norway.....	341	324	324	685	685	675	674	655	669	654	769
Portugal.....	309	274	274	303	303	282	267	279	284	269	290
Spain.....	202	198	198	203	203	177	183	219	206	231	222
Sweden.....	412	503	503	791	792	871	964	981	1,010	1,044	1,036
Switzerland.....	2,005	1,948	1,948	3,248	3,249	3,099	2,935	2,942	2,709	2,626	3,623
Turkey.....	28	46	46	68	68	34	42	36	40	44	55
United Kingdom.....	11,349	5,509	5,504	7,374	7,379	7,600	8,089	7,954	7,954	7,913	4,941
Yugoslavia.....	37	37	37	34	34	40	54	94	88	90	87
Other Western Europe.....	1,553	594	594	1,369	1,391	1,438	1,416	1,391	1,388	1,367	1,399
U.S.S.R.....	11	15	15	14	14	11	9	9	13	10	18
Other Eastern Europe.....	50	54	54	53	53	46	58	56	58	68	58
Total Europe.....	21,675	22,653	22,648	27,503	27,530	28,951r	29,483r	27,321	27,021	28,289	28,314
Canada.....	4,012	4,019	4,056	3,441	3,441	3,574	3,486	3,722	4,146	3,966	3,727
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	416	539	539	441	441	420	541	507	465	459	458
Brazil.....	459	346	346	342	342	406r	449r	543r	576	628	619
Chile.....	400	266	266	191	191	146	137	132	134	136	136
Colombia.....	261	247	247	188	188	176	163	184	190	190	196
Cuba.....	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	6	7	6
Mexico.....	849	821	821	709	715	748r	659r	668r	761	733	786
Panama.....	140	147	147	154	154	156	156	155	185	154	165
Peru.....	240	225	225	164	164	160	174	174	167	179	178
Uruguay.....	111	118	118	108	108	111	124	118	122	117	121
Venezuela.....	691	735	735	963	963	843	740	851	873	919	831
Other Latin American Republics.....	576	620	620	656	655	685r	649	695	661	681	671
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1,405	745	745	656	656	278	307	444	440	484	385
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	80	98	98	87	87	90	81	87	91	94	88
Other Latin America.....	34	39	39	36	37	46r	37	29	43	40	47
Total Latin America.....	5,670	4,952	4,952	4,702	4,708	4,272r	4,223r	4,593r	4,714	4,820	4,686
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	36	33	33	39	39	38	39	39	38	39	39
Hong Kong.....	213	258	258	312	312	335	306	299	328	311	341
India.....	260	302	302	89	89	118	116	102	104	105	120
Indonesia.....	86	73	73	63	63	71	90	89	87	113	98
Israel.....	146	135	135	150	150	143	143	145	148	139	128
Japan.....	3,809	5,150	5,150	14,294	14,295	14,950	14,808	14,902	14,017	14,095	13,963
Korea.....	236	199	199	201	196	220	204	178	196	198	205
Philippines.....	201	285	285	304	306r	267r	268r	294r	337	346	345
Taiwan.....	196	275	275	258	258	291	320	338	365	383	426
Thailand.....	628	508	508	126	126	116	120	170	174	177	120
Other Asia.....	606	708	717	595	595	708	717	714	729	706	733
Total Asia.....	6,417	7,926	7,936	16,432	16,429r	17,257r	17,131r	17,267r	16,525	16,612	16,518
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	87	14	14	12	12	13	22	14	16	18	27
Morocco.....	21	11	11	9	9	9	9	11	8	11	11
South Africa.....	66	83	83	78	78	73	70	79	70	76	92
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	23	17	17	24	24	13	13	15	18	19	17
Other Africa.....	505	395	395	474	474	538	526	542	522	608	620
Total Africa.....	701	521	521	597	597	646	640	661	635	731	768
Other countries:											
Australia.....	282	389	389	916	916	1,124r	1,257	1,405	1,482	1,692	1,977
All other.....	29	39	39	42	42	41	47	43	39	45	45
Total other countries.....	311	428	428	957	957	1,165r	1,304	1,448	1,520	1,737	2,022
Total foreign countries.....	38,786	40,499	40,541	53,632	53,662r	55,864r	56,267r	55,014r	54,560	56,155	56,035
International and regional											
International.....	1,261	975	975	1,332	1,327	1,000r	941r	808r	802	817	792
European regional.....	6	17	17	8	8	8	14	5	11	10	27
Latin American regional.....	100	131	131	298	298	316	301r	333r	329	346	298
Asian regional.....	46	93	93	129	129	134	129	126	119	133	140
African regional.....	*	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total international and regional	1,413	1,221	1,221	1,772	1,767	1,462r	1,388r	1,275r	1,265	1,310	1,260
Grand total.....	40,199	41,719	41,761	55,404	55,430r	57,326r	57,656r	56,289r	55,825	57,465	57,295

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of July 31, 1972
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/		
Europe:											
Austria.....	261	255	34	160	61	5	5	*	*	*	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,159	1,084	171	769	144	74	62	8	5	2	
Denmark.....	216	203	58	138	7	13	12	*	*	*	
Finland.....	176	169	79	32	58	7	7	-	*	*	
France.....	4,324	4,227	251	3,735	241	66	63	*	2	31	
Germany.....	6,601	6,514	371	6,082	61	67	59	3	5	20	
Greece.....	168	137	91	16	30	31	31	*	*	*	
Italy.....	1,423	1,365	744	503	118	44	41	1	2	13	
Netherlands.....	1,488	1,442	280	1,068	94	45	40	5	1	1	
Norway.....	769	726	142	180	404	43	42	*	*	1	
Portugal.....	290	271	212	54	5	18	18	-	*	1	
Spain.....	222	145	129	-	16	75	67	*	8	1	
Sweden.....	1,036	1,023	125	870	28	12	11	*	*	1	
Switzerland.....	3,623	3,457	415	2,452	590	127	103	1	23	39	
Turkey.....	55	51	51	-	*	4	4	*	*	-	
United Kingdom.....	4,941	4,675	332	3,421	922	226	149	17	60	40	
Yugoslavia.....	87	82	31	50	2	5	4	-	*	-	
Other Western Europe.....	1,399	1,205	156	30	1,019	24	24	*	*	170	
U.S.S.R.....	18	17	17	-	*	1	1	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	58	56	46	1	10	2	2	*	*	-	
Total Europe.....	28,314	27,105	3,734	19,560	3,811	888	744	37	107	321	
Canada.....	3,727	3,227	325	1,274	1,628	374	269	18	88	126	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	458	105	71	14	20	353	348	-	5	*	
Brazil.....	619	545	449	5	91	74	73	-	1	1	
Chile.....	136	22	13	-	9	113	112	*	1	*	
Colombia.....	196	76	73	*	3	118	117	*	1	1	
Cuba.....	6	1	1	-	*	5	5	*	-	-	
Mexico.....	786	424	277	20	127	361	337	1	23	1	
Panama.....	165	45	23	-	22	118	99	3	17	3	
Peru.....	178	130	120	-	11	48	48	-	*	*	
Uruguay.....	121	23	20	-	3	97	95	-	2	*	
Venezuela.....	831	505	481	-	24	326	324	*	1	*	
Other Latin American Republics.....	671	309	207	36	66	362	346	*	16	*	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	385	208	59	*	149	177	84	1	92	*	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	88	19	14	*	4	69	42	13	14	*	
Other Latin America.....	47	9	2	-	7	38	38	-	*	*	
Total Latin America.....	4,686	2,421	1,808	75	537	2,259	2,068	18	173	7	
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	39	33	23	-	10	6	6	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	341	220	72	-	148	121	114	*	6	*	
India.....	120	101	31	32	39	10	10	-	*	10	
Indonesia.....	98	85	25	7	52	13	12	-	*	-	
Israel.....	128	109	63	3	44	18	18	*	1	-	
Japan.....	13,963	13,894	473	9,651	3,770	62	47	1	14	7	
Korea.....	205	197	112	-	85	8	6	-	2	-	
Philippines.....	345	263	203	-	60	31	78	*	3	*	
Taiwan.....	426	324	236	57	32	102	99	-	3	*	
Thailand.....	120	109	63	31	15	10	10	*	*	-	
Other Asia.....	733	630	323	76	231	101	99	*	2	3	
Total Asia.....	16,518	15,967	1,626	9,856	4,485	532	500	2	31	19	
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	27	24	17	7	1	3	3	-	-	-	
Morocco.....	11	9	8	-	1	2	2	-	-	*	
South Africa.....	92	82	51	25	6	7	7	-	*	4	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	17	15	14	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	
Other Africa.....	620	572	158	409	5	49	47	*	2	*	
Total Africa.....	768	702	247	441	14	63	61	*	2	4	
Other countries:											
Australia.....	1,977	1,965	305	1,455	206	10	9	-	1	2	
All other.....	45	34	16	-	18	11	9	*	2	*	
Total other countries.....	2,022	1,998	321	1,455	224	21	19	*	2	2	
Total foreign countries.....	56,035	51,419	8,061	32,661	10,697	4,137	3,660	75	402	479	
International and regional:											
International.....	792	792	232	112	448	*	*	-	-	-	
European regional.....	27	27	6	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	298	298	36	27	235	*	*	-	-	-	
Asian regional.....	140	140	82	3	55	-	-	-	-	-	
African regional.....	4	4	4	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	1,260	1,260	360	142	758	*	*	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	57,295	52,679	8,421	32,803	11,455	4,137	3,660	75	402	479	

1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				Apr. 1971	Dec. 1971	Apr. 1972
	1967	1968	1969	1970			
<u>"Other Western Europe"</u>							
Cyprus.....	2	8	11	10	7	2	2
Iceland.....	4	6	9	10	10	11	9
Ireland, Republic of.....	9	24	38	41	29	16	15
Luxembourg.....	31	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Malta.....	1	6	5	3	3	5	2
Monaco.....	4	4	4	6	6	6	6
<u>"Other Eastern Europe"</u>							
Bulgaria.....	2	5	7	8	1	4	3
Czechoslovakia.....	5	4	9	5	5	14	7
Estonia.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hungary.....	3	2	3	3	4	5	3
Poland.....	19	19	16	23	21	20	27
Rumania.....	8	7	8	10	7	6	8
Soviet Zone of Germany.....	4	8	4	2	3	2	n.a.
<u>"Other Latin American Republics"</u>							
Bolivia.....	60	66	68	69	59	55	53
Costa Rica.....	43	51	52	41	43	62	70
Dominican Republic.....	55	69	78	99	90	123	91
Ecuador.....	86	66	76	79	72	57	62
El Salvador.....	73	82	69	75	80	78	83
Guatemala.....	73	86	84	100	97	117	123
Guyana (British Guiana).....	2	5	3	2	2	6	n.a.
Haiti.....	16	17	17	16	19	18	23
Honduras.....	30	33	29	34	44	42	50
Jamaica.....	22	42	17	19	19	19	32
Nicaragua.....	46	67	63	59	47	50	66
Paraguay.....	13	16	13	16	15	17	17
Trinidad and Tobago.....	6	10	8	10	14	10	15
<u>"Other Latin America"</u>							
British Honduras.....	2	2	2	3	2	3	4
British West Indies.....	14	25	30	33	38	32	23
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	2	2	2	2	6	1	2
<u>"Other Asia"</u>							
Afghanistan.....	5	6	16	26	15	19	17
Bahrain.....	13	17	22	32	34	21	n.a.
Burma.....	11	5	2	4	3	10	5
Cambodia.....	2	2	1	2	2	5	2
Ceylon.....	5	4	3	4	4	4	6
Iran.....	50	41	35	32	50	59	88
Iraq.....	35	86	26	11	7	10	n.a.
Jordan.....	40	3	17	14	3	2	2
Kuwait.....	37	67	46	54	36	20	16
Laos.....	4	3	3	5	2	3	3
Lebanon.....	113	78	83	54	60	46	60
Malaysia.....	64	52	30	22	29	23	25
Nepal.....	15	13	17	19	18	16	15
Oman (Muscat and Oman).....	1	6	6	1	7	4	n.a.
Pakistan.....	55	60	35	38	27	33	58
Qatar.....	1	5	4	6	1	1	1
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa).....	14	17	25	18	39	29	n.a.
Saudi Arabia.....	61	29	106	106	41	79	80
Singapore.....	160	67	17	57	43	35	45
Syria.....	6	2	4	7	3	4	6
United Arab Emirates (Trucial States) 2/	4	5	4	5	6	5	5
Viet Nam.....	148	51	94	179	161	159	185
Yemen (Aden).....	8	1	2	3	4	3	2
<u>"Other Africa"</u>							
Algeria.....	7	8	14	17	13	23	31
Ethiopia (including Eritrea).....	24	13	20	19	12	11	29
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland).....	2	1	1	*	1	1	1
Ghana.....	4	3	10	8	6	8	11
Ivory Coast.....	2	3	4	3	4	2	2
Kenya.....	16	29	43	38	13	9	14
Liberia.....	25	25	23	22	21	23	25
Libya.....	18	69	288	195	91	274	n.a.
Mozambique.....	4	3	6	7	7	6	9
Nigeria.....	38	20	11	17	25	46	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa".....	10	6	9	8	9	13	9
Southern Rhodesia.....	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Sudan.....	2	5	3	1	1	1	n.a.
Tanzania.....	20	21	10	9	10	6	6
Tunisia.....	10	7	6	7	6	9	7
Uganda.....	1	6	5	8	5	3	n.a.
Zambia.....	25	25	20	10	14	13	n.a.
<u>"Other Countries"</u>							
New Zealand.....	17	17	16	25	22	23	27

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).

2/ Beginning December 31, 1971 excludes Ras al Khaymah.

n.a. Not available.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies	
		Foreign countries			International and regional		
		Total 1/	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners		
1957.....	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	
1958.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1959.....	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1960.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1961.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1962.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1963.....	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	
1964.....	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	106	
1965.....	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	
1966.....	1,494	988	913	25	50	506	
1967 2/.....	{ 2,546 2,560	1,858 1,863	1,807 1,807	15 15	35 40	689 698	
1968.....	3,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777	
1969.....	2,490	1,600	1,505	55	40	889	
1970.....	1,703	913	695	165	53	789	
1971.....	902r	437r	144r	237	56	446	
1971-July.....	1,024	523	284	189	51	501	
Aug.....	895	415	172	190	53	480	
Sept.....	885	405	161	189	55	480	
Oct.....	942	432	159	216	57	490	
Nov.....	917	445	170	217	59	452	
Dec.....	902r	437r	144r	237	56	446	
1972-Jan.....	989r	429r	138r	233r	58	540r	
Feb.....	1,026r	447r	137r	231r	79	558r	
Mar.....	1,088r	436r	127r	232r	78	632r	
Apr.....	1,106r	432r	120r	232r	80	654r	
May.....	1,154	444	129	232	83	689	
June p.....	1,168	452	124	246	82	695	
July p.....	1,157	446	117	248	81	690	

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1972					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	*	14	8	10	10	11	12	12	12
Denmark.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	*	*	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Germany.....	2	*	110	164	164	165	165	165	165	165
Greece.....	11	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Netherlands.....	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	2	5	4	2	1	1	1	4	4	5
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	*	46	42	52	67	67	67	66	66	68
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	*	*	*	11r	11r	10r	10r	10	9	9
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	18	54	178	246r	263r	262r	264r	266	265	266
Canada.....	1	*	3	4	6	7	6	5	5	5
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	284	64	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Brazil.....	25	25	25	1	1	*	1	*	*	*
Chile.....	1	*	*	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Colombia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Mexico.....	168	74	44	31	27r	24r	24r	24	24	25
Panama.....	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peru.....	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	44	49	53	31	31	31	31	31	32	31
Other Latin American Republics.....	2	4	3	4	3	3	3	18	18	19
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	6	5	7	39	40	39	39	39	55	55
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	8	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	541	239	152	111	108r	103r	105r	119	135	136
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	241	41	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Japan.....	658	655	385	3	1	*	*	*	*	*
Korea.....	88	72	47	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Philippines.....	67	70	12	3r	4r	4r	4r	4	3	3
Taiwan.....	43	48	42	34	28	19	13	8	7	7
Thailand.....	201	70	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	451	278	21	37	37	36	36	36	36	26
Total Asia.....	1,751	1,237	522	90r	83r	72r	66r	61	58	48
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries:										
Australia.....	68	67	59	4	7r	11	11	14	8	11
All other.....	10	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	78	69	59	4	7r	11	11	14	8	11
Total foreign countries.....	2,389	1,601	914	457r	468r	456r	453r	465	473	467
International and regional:										
International.....	432	557	490	351	485r	551r	578r	606	612	609
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	314	287	264	57	38	43r	37r	45	45	45
Asian regional.....	31	45	35	38r	35r	38r	39r	39	39	37
Total international and regional.....	777	889	789	446	558r	632r	654r	689	695	690
Grand total.....	3,166	2,490	1,703	902r	1,026r	1,088r	1,106r	1,154	1,168	1,157

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies				
		Total	Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other short-term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short-term claims	
			Total	Official institutions	Banks								
1957.....	2,199	2,052	930	242	386	303	423		699	147	132	15	
1958.....	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421		656	198	181	16	
1959.....	2,599	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516		582	192	178	15	
1960.....	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233	460	222	238		
1961 1/.....	{ 4,719 4,777	{ 4,177 4,234	1,646 1,660	329 329	699 709	618 622	694 700	1,837 1,874	543 543	342 343	200 200		
1962.....	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967	495	309	186		
1963.....	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	543	343	157	
1964 1/.....	{ 7,411 7,957	{ 6,810 7,333	2,652 2,773	223 221	1,374 1,403	1,055 1,150	1,007 1,135	2,600 2,621	552 803	601 624	342 336	182 187	77 102
1965 1/.....	{ 7,632 7,735	{ 7,158 7,243	2,968 2,970	271 271	1,566 1,567	1,130 1,132	1,268 1,272	2,501 2,508	422 492	474 492	325 329	54 68	95 96
1966 1/.....	{ 7,819 7,853	{ 7,399 7,433	3,139 3,141	256 256	1,739 1,739	1,143 1,145	1,367 1,288	2,450 2,540	443 464	420 420	240 241	70 70	110 110
1967 1/.....	{ 8,583 8,606	{ 8,158 8,182	3,137 3,150	306 306	1,603 1,616	1,228 1,228	1,511 1,552	3,013 3,013	498 467	425 425	287 287	74 70	63 67
1968.....	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	509	450	336	40	73
1969 1/.....	{ 9,578 9,680	{ 9,063 9,165	3,281 3,278	262 262	1,946 1,943	1,073 1,073	1,954 2,015	3,169 3,202	658 670	516 516	352 352	84 89	79 74
1970.....	10,802	10,192	3,051	119	1,720	1,212	2,389	3,985	766	610	352	92	166
1971 1/ 2/....	{ 13,170r 13,192r	{ 12,328r 12,351r	4,503r 3,970r	223r 2/ 224r	2,613r 2,080r	1,667 1,666	2,475 2,475	4,243 4,254r	1,107 1,652	842 841	549 548	119 119	174 174
1971-July.....	10,953	10,423	3,559	200	2,051	1,308	2,364	3,678	821	531	374	62	95
Aug.....	12,441	11,810	4,290	191	2,682	1,417	2,357	4,157	1,006	631	495	46	90
Sept.....	11,870	11,225	3,831	188	2,236	1,406	2,372	4,049	974	645	453	104	88
Oct.....	11,289	10,668	3,916	135	2,056	1,325	2,307	3,864	982	620	406	111	103
Nov.....	11,920	11,276	4,024	169r	2,429r	1,426	2,306	3,897	1,050	644	457	89	99
Dec. 1/ 2/	{ 13,170r 13,192r	{ 12,328r 12,351r	4,503r 3,970r	223r 2/ 224r	2,613r 2,080r	1,667 1,666	2,475 2,475	4,243 4,254r	1,107 1,652	842 841	549 548	119 119	174 174
1972-Jan.....	13,043r	12,298r	3,875r	209r	2,053r	1,613r	2,473	4,234r	1,716	744	501	139	104
Feb.....	13,520r	12,733r	4,027r	198	2,055r	1,774r	2,430	4,394	1,882	787	562	127	98
Mar.....	13,948	13,048r	4,179r	167	2,141	1,870	2,476	4,410	1,983	900	579	183	138
Apr.....	13,712	12,991	4,455	163	2,354	1,939	2,469	4,252	1,815	721	498	112	111
May.....	13,376	12,616	4,608	169	2,516	1,922	2,541	3,837	1,631	760	530	112	118
June p...	13,479	12,721	4,770	163	2,586	2,021	2,650	3,489	1,812	758	477	148	133
July p...	14,120	13,308	5,068	162	2,796	2,111	2,703	3,227	2,310	811	509	187	115

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims

of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1972					
	1969	1970	1971 1/	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	7	6	11	11	11	12	13	15	16
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	56	50	57	57	78	66	72	73	73
Denmark.....	40	40	49	49	55	52	54	52	50
Finland.....	68	66	135	135	138	137	132	126	124
France.....	107	113	267	268	344	342	273	295	311
Germany.....	205	186	235	235	252r	258	239	231	286
Greece.....	22	26	30	30	25	29	28	30	25
Italy.....	120	101	159	161	182	230	213	231	203
Netherlands.....	51	61	105	105	102	117	105	101	117
Norway.....	34	54	67	67	71	73	65	64	71
Portugal.....	8	11	12	12	14	14	13	24	25
Spain.....	70	52	70	70	88	105	135	149	156
Sweden.....	67	97	118	118	125	130	128	132	114
Switzerland.....	99	100	145	145	181	164	138	193	147
Turkey.....	19	9	3	3	8	3	3	3	3
United Kingdom.....	408	379	563r	563r	562r	559	537	539	564
Yugoslavia.....	28	35	19	19	15	25	24	27	25
Other Western Europe.....	9	13	12	12	16	17	17	19	23
U.S.S.R.....	2	3	28	28	37	47	70	65	57
Other Eastern Europe.....	34	45	37	37	48	51	42	43	44
Total Europe.....	1,454	1,449	2,122r	2,124r	2,374r	2,445	2,303	2,417	2,429
Canada.....	826	1,043	1,530r	1,530r	1,701r	1,942	1,831	1,697	1,737
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	309	326	305	305	306	316	304	316	325
Brazil.....	317	325	429r	435r	465r	482	511	544	551
Chile.....	188	200	139	139	122	106	108	94	78
Colombia.....	225	284	380	380	390	376	379	394	404
Cuba.....	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Mexico.....	803	909	936	936	977	1,006	1,095	1,037	1,152
Panama.....	82	112	125	125	106	116	110	121	125
Peru.....	161	147	176	176	159	155	163	177	160
Uruguay.....	48	63	41	41	41	41	38	38	35
Venezuela.....	240	283	268	268	271	278	311	299	314
Other Latin American Republics.....	295	342	374	374	364	352	376	359	366
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	93	196	262	262	288	300	278	265	314
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	14	19	18	18	23	16	15	16	16
Other Latin America.....	27	22	25	26	21	20	27	24	25
Total Latin America.....	2,816	3,239	3,490r	3,496r	3,547r	3,577	3,727	3,697	3,878
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Hong Kong.....	36	39	68	70	81	90	99	107	111
India.....	10	13	21	21	20	17	18	16	14
Indonesia.....	30	56	41	41	35	37	39	49	45
Israel.....	108	120	129	129	106	98	84	81	78
Japan.....	3,432	3,890	4,279	4,280r	4,059	4,116	3,980	3,685	3,577
Korea.....	158	178	348	348	394	403	399	377	346
Philippines.....	215	137	136	138	145	149	137	138	138
Taiwan.....	49	95	109	109	154	156	172	180	182
Thailand.....	101	109	164	173	198	201	203	193	188
Other Asia.....	212	167	252	252	213	232	210	199	221
Total Asia.....	4,352	4,807	5,548	5,561r	5,407	5,502r	5,343	5,028	4,903
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	6	4	21	21	14	13	15	19	14
Morocco.....	3	6	4	4	4	3	4	4	4
South Africa.....	55	77	156	158	166	147	152	161	160
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	11	13	10	10	13	11	10	11	16
Other Africa.....	86	79	99	99	101	104	120	129	123
Total Africa.....	162	180	291	292	299	278	301	324	318
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	53	64	158r	158r	158	165	169	175	176
All other.....	16	16	28r	28r	29	35	34	31	34
Total other countries.....	69	80	186	186	188	200	203	206	211
Total foreign countries.....	9,678	10,798	13,167r	13,189r	13,515r	13,944	13,709	13,370	13,475
International and regional.....	2	3	3	3	5	4	3	7	4
Grand total.....	9,680	10,802	13,170r	13,192r	13,520r	13,948	13,712	13,376	13,479

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
* Less than \$500,000.Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of July 31, 1972

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars						Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
		Total	Foreign banks and official institutions	Other							
Europe:											
Austria.....	16	13	8	8	*	3	1	*	3	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	73	61	36	24	12	14	1	10	12	12	1
Denmark.....	50	47	16	10	6	7	25	*	2	2	*
Finland.....	124	123	20	17	3	4	98	1	*	*	*
France.....	311	288	71	49	22	40	12	165	23	22	1
Germany.....	286	179	102	56	46	34	26	17	107	103	4
Greece.....	25	25	3	2	1	18	2	2	*	*	-
Italy.....	203	191	108	93	14	34	12	38	12	11	1
Netherlands.....	107	86	40	15	25	24	8	15	21	18	3
Norway.....	71	68	28	21	7	5	34	2	2	2	*
Portugal.....	25	23	4	4	1	9	8	2	2	1	1
Spain.....	156	153	106	47	59	27	18	2	4	3	*
Sweden.....	114	110	78	68	10	8	23	2	4	-	*
Switzerland.....	137	105	75	47	28	14	3	12	32	26	6
Turkey.....	3	3	1	1	*	2	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	756	671	229	169	60	71	86	285	85	80	5
Yugoslavia.....	23	22	17	12	5	1	1	3	1	*	1
Other Western Europe.....	23	20	8	4	4	9	1	2	3	1	3
U.S.S.R.....	62	62	58	58	-	4	*	*	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	44	44	24	23	1	4	13	3	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	2,608	2,293	1,032	727	305	332	371	559	315	289	26
Canada.....	2,088	1,727	680	285	395	32	69	947	361	127	51
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	323	322	181	60	121	67	61	14	1	1	*
Brazil.....	569	567	347	222	125	129	72	19	2	1	1
Chile.....	77	77	37	12	25	24	16	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	395	394	186	109	76	27	172	10	*	*	-
Cuba.....	13	13	*	-	*	13	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	1,173	1,150	921	486	436	47	134	47	23	10	12
Panama.....	133	132	81	29	52	13	29	9	*	*	*
Peru.....	157	157	117	87	30	28	11	1	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	38	38	16	14	2	8	8	6	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	333	323	216	15	201	64	35	8	10	3	7
Other Latin American Republics.....	357	356	113	48	65	103	128	12	1	*	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	375	372	144	58	86	10	6	212	3	2	1
Netherlands Antilles and											
Surinam.....	16	16	8	3	5	6	1	*	-	-	-
Other Latin America.....	22	22	3	1	2	16	2	1	*	-	*
Total Latin America.....	3,980	3,939	2,369	1,145	1,224	556	673	340	41	16	3
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	2	1	*	*	-	1	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	100	98	44	26	18	14	32	8	2	2	*
India.....	14	14	1	*	1	11	*	2	*	-	*
Indonesia.....	44	44	24	19	5	3	12	5	*	-	*
Israel.....	101	100	72	67	5	9	18	1	1	1	*
Japan.....	3,542	3,501	458	442	15	1,395	1,275	374	41	39	1
Korea.....	344	343	21	18	3	69	251	3	*	-	*
Philippines.....	143	142	39	22	17	37	40	26	*	-	*
Taiwan.....	178	177	25	17	8	14	132	7	1	*	1
Thailand.....	181	165	17	11	6	13	123	12	16	9	8
Other Asia.....	245	238	100	81	19	88	36	14	6	6	*
Total Asia.....	4,893	4,824	800	703	97	1,653	1,919	452	69	58	10
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	12	12	6	5	1	1	3	1	*	*	-
Morocco.....	4	4	1	1	*	3	*	1	*	*	*
South Africa.....	149	142	21	10	11	29	91	1	7	4	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	14	14	1	1	-	*	12	*	*	*	-
Other Africa.....	121	121	48	15	33	54	16	3	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	300	293	77	52	45	87	123	6	7	4	3
Other countries:											
Australia.....	210	194	96	59	37	28	65	5	17	14	3
All other.....	38	36	12	5	7	17	7	1	1	-	*
Total other countries.....	248	230	108	64	43	45	72	5	18	15	3
Total foreign countries.....	14,117	13,305	5,065	2,956	2,110	2,703	3,227	2,310	811	509	187
International and regional.....	3	3	3	2	1	*	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	14,120	13,308	5,068	2,957	2,111	2,703	3,227	2,310	811	509	187
* less than \$500,000.											

* less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Payable in dollars					Other long-term claims	Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans			Other foreigners				
			Total	Official institutions	Banks					
1957.....	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1958.....	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1959.....	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1960.....	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1961.....	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1962.....	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1963-May 1/.....	2,293 2,379	2,293 2,346	2,260 730	660	273	1,328	33	*		
1963 1/.....	2,837 3,030	2,834 3,028	2,781 2,811	725	397	1,659	54	2		
1964 1/.....	3,971 4,285	3,971 4,283	3,777 3,995	703	701	2,372	195	*		
1965.....	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	297	9		
1966.....	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	247	18		
1967.....	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	274	15		
1968.....	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	394	16		
1969.....	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	426	18		
1970.....	3,075	3,050	2,698	504	236	1,958	352	25		
1971.....	3,661r	3,638r	3,338r	575r	315r	2,448r	300r	22		
1971-July.....	3,261	3,241	2,959	489	253	2,217	282	20		
Aug.....	3,393	3,365	3,090	523r	265	2,302r	276	28		
Sept.....	3,440	3,412	3,121	524r	269	2,328r	291	28		
Oct.....	3,494	3,468	3,181	542r	266	2,373r	286	26		
Nov.....	3,537	3,514	3,237	567r	282	2,389r	276	23		
Dec.....	3,661r	3,638r	3,338r	575r	315r	2,448r	300r	22		
1972-Jan.....	3,688r	3,664r	3,369r	574r	311r	2,483r	295r	24		
Feb.....	3,739r	3,715r	3,423r	595	324r	2,503r	292r	24		
Mar.....	3,838	3,812	3,528r	644	329r	2,555r	284r	26		
Apr.....	3,940r	3,913r	3,619r	654r	335	2,630	295	27		
May.....	4,046	4,017	3,724	674	335	2,715	291	30		
June p.....	4,193	4,162	3,869	712	369	2,788	293	31		
July p.....	4,307	4,276	3,993	747	372	2,875	282	32		

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1972					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	35	18	13	22	14	16	15	17	17	18
Denmark.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	5	6
Finland.....	47	27	19	11	11	11	11	11	13	13
France.....	37	37	88	127	135	131	131	130	131	155
Germany.....	32	36	35	102	93	97	102	103	105	112
Greece.....	73	56	39	45	43	42	43	43	42	42
Italy.....	14	3	4	32	32	31	29	31	30	43
Netherlands.....	1	2	8	4	8	9	10	10	10	10
Norway.....	72	49	24	13	12	12	12	12	12	12
Portugal.....	31	27	14	18	23	21	26	31	33	32
Spain.....	64	91	83	93	93	95	103	94	88	83
Sweden.....	18	23	35	49	49	54	54	58	47	50
Switzerland.....	5	2	3	8	8	7	7	8	8	6
Turkey.....	1	1	*	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
United Kingdom.....	68	67	71	130	124	131	143	140	139	146
Yugoslavia.....	12	13	25	35	38	42	42	42	43	41
Other Western Europe.....	12	11	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	5
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	19	13	12	16	19	24	25	31	35	37
Total Europe.....	547	479	482	723	715	737	768	777	770	818
Canada.....	428	408	312	228	254	233	230	251	284	283
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	133	141	135	123	121	123	129	128	126	142
Brazil.....	113	187	251	331r	351r	370r	384	400	435	447
Chile.....	48	73	82	91	98	95	97	97	106	106
Colombia.....	61	53	59	80	84	87	86	91	92	95
Cuba.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	534	419	367	370r	364r	357	374	384	396	434
Panama.....	70	44	44	35	33	34	32	37	38	38
Peru.....	127	97	68	36	38	49	53	53	57	63
Uruguay.....	30	37	19	23	22	23	22	21	18	13
Venezuela.....	71	108	155	224r	215r	215	217	220	222	227
Other Latin American Republics.....	157	139	122	129r	134r	130	129	131	122	129
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	15	15	7	4	4	3	3	6	10	9
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	14	12	8	4	4	5	5	6	4	6
Other Latin America.....	2	3	8	7	7	7	7	9	16	13
Total Latin America.....	1,375	1,329	1,325	1,456r	1,475r	1,496	1,540	1,582	1,642	1,721
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Hong Kong.....	1	1	2	7	7	7	7	7	4	4
India.....	53	43	44	81	82	79	76	76	83	83
Indonesia.....	2	2	6	10	11	11	10	10	10	10
Israel.....	21	14	15	35	42	69	80	101	110	116
Japan.....	122	88	115	246	241	278	290	281	311	295
Korea.....	148	151	98	79	79	75	82	82	80	81
Philippines.....	249	202	234	160	165	156	155	154	158	154
Taiwan.....	8	16	19	22	23	23	23	23	22	25
Thailand.....	21	27	32	22	20	20	19	21	20	18
Other Asia.....	113	112	99	165	194	212	219r	238	252	266
Total Asia.....	738	656	663	828	865	929	963r	992	1,050	1,053
<u>Africa:</u>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	6	6	17	18	23	17	17	17	16
Morocco.....	1	1	3	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
South Africa.....	33	30	20	50	51	52	53	53	53	53
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	4	1	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	166	123	98	109	101	110	111	112	111	112
Total Africa.....	204	162	127	181	175	190	185	187	184	185
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	236	186	142	222	232	231	229	232	241	224
All other.....	37	29	22	18	18	18	20	19	15	17
Total other countries.....	273	215	164	240	249	249	249	251	256	241
Total foreign countries.....	3,565	3,248	3,074	3,656r	3,734r	3,833	3,934r	4,040	4,187	4,302
<u>International and regional</u>	2	2	1	5	5	5	6	6	6	5
Grand total.....	3,567	3,250	3,075	3,661r	3,739r	3,838	3,940r	4,046	4,193	4,307

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of July 31, 1972
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
Europe:					
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	18	18	18	*	-
Denmark.....	6	6	6	*	-
Finland.....	13	13	13	*	-
France.....	155	155	150	4	-
Germany.....	112	111	109	2	1
Greece.....	42	42	35	7	-
Italy.....	43	43	42	1	1
Netherlands.....	10	6	4	2	4
Norway.....	12	12	11	1	-
Portugal.....	32	32	32	*	-
Spain.....	83	83	79	4	-
Sweden.....	50	50	50	*	-
Switzerland.....	6	6	6	*	-
Turkey.....	7	7	7	*	-
United Kingdom.....	146	146	146	*	-
Yugoslavia.....	41	41	40	1	-
Other Western Europe.....	5	5	5	*	-
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	37	37	35	2	-
Total Europe.....	818	812	788	24	6
Canada.....	283	273	251	22	10
Latin America:					
Argentina.....	142	142	119	23	*
Brazil.....	447	444	425	19	3
Chile.....	106	106	94	12	-
Colombia.....	95	95	82	13	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	434	433	385	48	*
Panama.....	38	38	32	6	-
Peru.....	63	63	61	1	-
Uruguay.....	13	13	12	1	-
Venezuela.....	227	227	203	24	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	129	129	118	11	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	9	9	6	3	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	6	6	2	4	-
Other Latin America.....	13	13	13	*	-
Total Latin America.....	1,721	1,718	1,553	165	3
Asia:					
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	4	4	4	*	-
India.....	83	83	83	*	-
Indonesia.....	10	10	10	*	-
Israel.....	116	116	108	8	-
Japan.....	295	295	278	16	*
Korea.....	81	81	78	3	-
Philippines.....	154	154	143	11	-
Taiwan.....	25	25	23	1	-
Thailand.....	18	18	16	2	-
Other Asia.....	266	264	253	11	2
Total Asia.....	1,053	1,051	997	54	2
Africa:					
Congo (Kinshasa).....	16	16	13	4	-
Morocco.....	4	4	4	*	-
South Africa.....	53	48	43	4	5
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	112	109	104	5	3
Total Africa.....	185	177	163	14	9
Other countries:					
Australia.....	224	223	219	4	1
All other.....	17	17	17	*	-
Total other countries.....	241	240	236	4	1
Total foreign countries.....	4,302	4,271	3,988	282	32
International and regional.....	5	5	5	-	-
Grand total.....	4,307	4,276	3,993	282	32

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total liabilities	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
1957.....	566	491	428	62	75
1958.....	499	440	368	71	60
1959.....	664	581	512	69	83
1960 2/.....	{ 574 596	{ 485 507	{ 424 437	{ 61 70	89
1961-Mar. 2/.....	{ 674 691	{ 583 600	{ 510 525	{ 73 76	91
June 2/.....	{ 756 778	{ 673 684	{ 563 572	{ 111 113	83 94
Dec.....	833	678	569	109	155
1962-June 2/.....	{ 778 817	{ 626 665	{ 527 551	{ 99 114	151
Dec. 2/.....	{ 798 805	{ 637 644	{ 508 513	{ 129 130	161
1963.....	775	626	479	148	148
1964-June 2/.....	{ 763 725	{ 622 585	{ 471 441	{ 151 144	140
Dec.....	807	700	556	144	107
1965 2/.....	{ 943 958	{ 810	{ 600	{ 210	{ 136 147
1966.....	1,419	1,089	827	262	329
1967 2/.....	{ 1,784 1,815	{ 1,371 1,386	{ 1,027 1,039	{ 343 347	{ 414 428
1968.....	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969 2/.....	{ 3,511 4,428	{ 1,786 2,124	{ 1,399 1,654	{ 387 471	{ 1,725 2,304
1970.....	5,758	2,655	2,159	496	3,102
1971-Mar.....	5,595	2,418	1,957	462	3,177
June.....	5,528	2,357	1,919	438	3,172
Sept.....	5,454	2,532	2,091	442	2,922
Dec.....	5,670	2,643	2,180	463	3,028
1972-Mar. p.....	5,720	2,774	2,340	433	2,946

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for

earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972
	1967	1968	1969 1/	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar. p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	2	3	2	4	8	11	12	10	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	27	78	45	69	46	47	58	60	66
Denmark.....	7	4	2	3	2	9	3	2	3
Finland.....	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
France.....	64	114	124	137	126	112	117	139	142
Germany.....	92	120	178	219	139	122	105	125	117
Greece.....	11	11	3	4	4	4	5	6	4
Italy.....	61	63	77	87	77	71	69	74	108
Netherlands.....	79	42	66	90	128	115	102	85	70
Norway.....	4	4	3	4	5	4	5	5	5
Portugal.....	6	4	9	10	13	14	18	18	16
Spain.....	31	37	56	59	24	27	35	37	66
Sweden.....	24	25	35	38	34	28	31	28	17
Switzerland.....	86	116	114	134	159	122	85	100	91
Turkey.....	3	5	3	3	4	3	5	3	2
United Kingdom.....	310	393	363	470	860	735	659	686	768
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4
Other Western Europe.....	4	9	20	21	11	1	2	2	2
U.S.S.R.....	*	1	1	1	2	2	2	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	3	4
Total Europe.....	814	1,034	1,102	1,359	1,649	1,437	1,319	1,391	1,489
Canada.....	205	194	198	227	221	206	193	183	181
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	4	6	6	9	11	14	17	19	18
Brazil.....	9	16	16	18	19	15	17	13	21
Chile.....	8	5	9	10	11	13	8	14	21
Colombia.....	9	7	6	7	6	6	6	7	7
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	10	6	13	17	22	20	20	23	22
Panama.....	4	3	3	4	5	6	6	6	8
Peru.....	6	7	9	12	4	4	4	5	8
Uruguay.....	1	1	1	5	4	4	4	4	3
Venezuela.....	33	33	25	16	18	17	17	14	16
Other Latin American Republics.....	24	20	37	43	37	29	29	33	33
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	11	18	22	39	162	173	167	232	275
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5	5	2	2	23	5	7	4	5
Other Latin America.....	1	2	1	4	6	5	6	8	5
Total Latin America.....	124	130	150	187	329	311	307	381	429
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong.....	5	5	5	7	9	8	8	9	12
India.....	12	12	18	20	38	25	22	26	27
Indonesia.....	4	4	4	5	9	5	6	11	10
Israel.....	3	17	12	14	24	28	19	21	10
Japan.....	63	89	136	143	144	165	158	178	177
Korea.....	1	1	2	2	1	11	10	10	13
Philippines.....	8	9	8	9	7	7	7	6	7
Taiwan.....	5	5	3	3	9	10	11	17	18
Thailand.....	5	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	3
Other Asia.....	45	30	32	26	49	58	121	139	142
Total Asia.....	151	176	224	233	296	322	366	421	420
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Morocco.....	*	*	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
South Africa.....	8	11	13	14	34	31	45	45	31
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	3	5	7	7	1	2	1	1	1
Other Africa.....	11	7	27	28	38	18	32	31	34
Total Africa.....	23	24	49	52	78	54	82	78	68
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	61	45	60	60	75	81	81	68	46
All other.....	8	5	2	7	7	8	8	9	10
Total other countries.....	69	49	62	67	82	89	89	77	55
Total foreign countries.....	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,124	2,655	2,418	2,356	2,532	2,642
International and regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Grand total.....	1,386	1,608	1,786	2,124	2,655	2,418	2,357	2,532	2,643
									2,774

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1972
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria.....	5	5	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	105	94	11
Denmark.....	3	2	1
Finland.....	2	2	*
France.....	128	110	19
Germany.....	88	65	24
Greece.....	5	3	2
Italy.....	112	83	30
Netherlands.....	75	64	11
Norway.....	6	5	1
Portugal.....	9	9	*
Spain.....	66	64	2
Sweden.....	16	14	1
Switzerland.....	60	40	20
Turkey.....	2	1	*
United Kingdom.....	870	751	119
Yugoslavia.....	4	1	3
Other Western Europe.....	1	1	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	5	2	3
Total Europe.....	1,564	1,318	246
Canada.....	188	152	36
Latin America:			
Argentina.....	18	17	1
Brazil.....	20	18	2
Chile.....	21	20	1
Colombia.....	7	5	2
Cuba.....	*	*	*
Mexico.....	17	11	6
Panama.....	8	7	1
Peru.....	8	6	2
Uruguay.....	3	3	*
Venezuela.....	18	15	2
Other Latin American Republics..	28	19	9
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	341	290	50
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	5	5	*
Other Latin America.....	12	11	1
Total Latin America.....	506	428	79
Asia:			
China Mainland.....	1	1	-
Hong Kong.....	11	10	1
India.....	13	12	2
Indonesia.....	6	4	1
Israel.....	9	8	1
Japan.....	194	173	21
Korea.....	12	12	*
Philippines.....	9	6	3
Taiwan.....	23	22	1
Thailand.....	4	3	1
Other Asia.....	109	100	9
Total Asia.....	391	352	40
Africa:			
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	*	1
Morocco.....	1	*	1
South Africa.....	26	26	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1	1	1
Other Africa.....	30	28	2
Total Africa.....	59	55	4
Other countries:			
Australia.....	54	26	27
All other.....	10	8	2
Total other countries.....	64	35	29
Total foreign countries.....	2,773	2,340	433
International and regional.....	*	*	-
Grand total.....	2,774	2,340	433

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
 Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972
	1967	1968	1969 1/	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1	84	125	144	174	167	153	156	147
Denmark.....	-	*	*	*	14	25	47	42	42
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
France.....	1	38	48	56	111	94	76	71	59
Germany.....	36	189	465	675	614	599	572	542	558
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	8	19	19	13
Italy.....	66	56	128	152	161	201	198	197	201
Netherlands.....	50	58	69	76	140	171	154	151	159
Norway.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	*
Portugal.....	-	-	7	7	7	5	5	4	4
Spain.....	*	*	*	5	5	6	5	5	4
Sweden.....	1	5	6	7	5	5	5	3	2
Switzerland.....	27	134	253	325	424	459	470	447	454
Turkey.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	1	-
United Kingdom.....	164	469	476	658	1,087	1,022	1,034	901	875
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	-	7	5	5	5	3	3	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	346	1,041	1,582	2,111	2,747	2,768	2,743	2,537	2,538
Canada.....	49	42	34	47	67	70	68	61	71
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	2	1
Brazil.....	3	*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Chile.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	5	5	*	1	1	1	1
Panama.....	*	4	13	13	14	19	15	10	14
Peru.....	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	2
Uruguay.....	5	5	5	5	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	1	2	2	2	2	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	10	23	48	85	188	230	248	219	285
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	3
Other Latin America.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	23	37	77	115	219	261	275	239	319
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	1	1	*
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Japan.....	*	*	11	11	30	32	32	33	39
Korea.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	43
Philippines.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	*
Taiwan.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	2	4	6	6	5	3	*	*	1
Total Asia.....	2	5	23	23	42	42	40	41	47
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	*	*	1	6	6	7	6	7
Total Africa.....	1	1	*	1	6	6	7	6	6
Other countries:									
Australia.....	7	5	7	7	21	30	40	38	45
All other.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	7	5	8	8	21	30	40	38	45
Total foreign countries.....	428	1,129	1,725	2,304	3,102	3,177	3,172	2,922	3,028
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	428	1,129	1,725	2,304	3,102	3,177	3,172	2,922	3,028
									2,946

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month <i>1/</i>	Total claims	Short-term claims			Long-term claims
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	
1957.....	947	777	637	78	63
1958.....	943	720	568	88	63
1959.....	1,009	705	605	68	32
1960 <i>2/</i>	{ 1,775 1,859	1,432 1,505	824 875	58 71	549 560
1961-Mar. <i>2/</i>	{ 1,633 1,701	1,248 1,305	939 968	76 89	233 248
June <i>2/</i>	{ 1,895 1,934	1,496 1,528	1,181 1,208	122 126	193 194
Sept. <i>2/</i>	{ 2,099 2,117	1,646 1,664	1,323 1,340	131 132	192 } 192 }
Dec.....	2,138	1,636	1,335	150	151
1962-June <i>2/</i>	{ 2,443 2,678	1,807 1,974	1,475 1,598	178 208	153 168
Dec. <i>2/</i>	{ 2,809 2,867	2,051 2,098	1,625 1,668	214 217	212 212
1963-Mar. <i>2/</i>	{ 2,929 2,979	2,113 2,162	1,712 1,758	201 204	200 } 200 }
June <i>2/</i>	{ 3,048 3,164	2,282	1,877	222	183 } 766 882
Dec. <i>2/</i>	{ 2,854 2,922	2,131 2,188	1,739 1,778	201 199	191 211
1964-June <i>2/</i>	{ 3,297 3,245	2,482 2,430	2,000 1,952	220 219	262 } 260 }
Dec. <i>2/</i>	{ 3,738 3,934	2,776 2,853	2,306 2,338	189 205	281 310
1965 <i>2/</i>	{ 3,565 3,438	2,397 2,299	2,000 1,911	167 166	229 222
1966.....	3,884	2,628	2,225	167	236
1967 <i>2/</i>	{ 4,483 4,581	2,946 3,011	2,529 2,599	201 203	216 209
1968.....	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241
1969 <i>2/</i>	{ 5,925 6,523	3,710 4,159	3,124 3,532	221 244	365 383
1970.....	7,110	4,160	3,579	234	348
1971-Mar.....	7,498	4,515	3,909	232	374
June.....	7,691	4,696	4,045	303	348
Sept.....	7,907	4,882	4,174	383	326
Dec.....	8,322	5,185	4,535	318	333
1972-Mar. p.....	8,657	5,443	4,677	358	408
					3,214

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown

for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

 Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

Country	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)								1972	
	Calendar year				1971					
	1967	1968	1969 1/	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.		
Europe:										
Austria.....	5	5	5	10	10	10	13	14	17	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	42	47	53	47	49	61	59	62	47	
Denmark.....	11	12	15	16	16	17	14	15	18	
Finland.....	6	9	6	7	11	8	15	16	19	
France.....	111	145	114	122	150	159	181	182	208	
Germany.....	134	204	192	219	209	191	228	209	192	
Greece.....	20	27	18	19	28	34	27	40	36	
Italy.....	103	124	143	155	163	175	172	176	191	
Netherlands.....	51	54	45	64	62	65	74	66	69	
Norway.....	8	10	15	17	16	15	14	17	13	
Portugal.....	7	7	10	10	15	13	20	13	16	
Spain.....	90	71	71	77	81	93	91	89	125	
Sweden.....	24	26	27	32	40	53	40	37	35	
Switzerland.....	29	39	33	45	47	38	62	95	63	
Turkey.....	9	6	11	12	8	17	9	9	9	
United Kingdom.....	774	1,221	929	999	698	1,020	961	846	957	
Yugoslavia.....	4	7	18	18	17	16	16	21	13	
Other Western Europe.....	14	16	10	12	9	12	11	14	13	
U.S.S.R.....	1	*	3	3	1	4	2	4	10	
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	7	16	19	23	13	14	12	13	
Total Europe.....	1,449	2,039	1,732	1,909	1,652	1,997	2,027	1,932	2,080	
Canada.....	547	540	728	842	769	721	706	800	909	
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	28	46	49	54	61	65	66	55	49	
Brazil.....	84	91	82	86	120	105	118	127	150	
Chile.....	34	36	40	41	48	40	44	47	40	
Colombia.....	22	29	28	33	37	36	31	40	46	
Cuba.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Mexico.....	112	103	115	148	156	143	151	146	151	
Panama.....	13	15	18	19	18	21	17	20	21	
Peru.....	29	26	27	30	36	35	36	34	34	
Uruguay.....	5	6	7	7	6	7	6	6	6	
Venezuela.....	57	67	56	56	67	69	69	73	81	
Other Latin American Republics.....	64	82	84	90	99	95	96	105	101	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	23	66	54	87	188	222	273	362	366	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	7	6	6	6	9	8	9	9	8	
Other Latin America.....	10	9	16	17	29	21	25	21	24	
Total Latin America.....	490	584	582	677	874	866	940	1,057	1,090	
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	
Hong Kong.....	9	8	11	11	17	19	25	26	21	
India.....	42	34	34	37	34	39	39	36	31	
Indonesia.....	4	7	12	12	21	20	21	24	29	
Israel.....	6	7	31	36	23	24	25	21	23	
Japan.....	185	207	234	255	323	349	372	397	411	
Korea.....	9	21	26	28	42	50	54	52	56	
Philippines.....	33	25	31	40	30	31	56	43	49	
Taiwan.....	9	19	19	19	33	32	38	43	41	
Thailand.....	13	16	14	15	11	12	13	16	15	
Other Asia.....	87	134	112	117	145	153	157	201	146	
Total Asia.....	397	478	524	572	678	729	800	859	844	
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	2	4	4	3	5	6	4	5	
Morocco.....	3	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	
South Africa.....	14	31	26	30	30	32	38	39	41	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	7	7	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	
Other Africa.....	31	34	39	42	47	50	64	67	71	
Total Africa.....	56	76	80	88	92	100	120	122	156	
Other countries:										
Australia.....	62	54	56	60	80	86	82	85	83	
All other.....	10	11	9	10	15	13	17	24	19	
Total other countries.....	72	65	64	70	94	99	99	109	102	
Total foreign countries.....	3,010	3,782	3,709	4,159	4,159	4,512	4,693	4,878	5,182	
International and regional.....	*	1	*	*	1	3	4	4	2	
Grand total.....	3,011	3,783	3,710	4,159	4,160	4,515	4,696	4,882	5,185	
									5,443	

^{1/} Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1972

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Europe:				
Austria.....	17	10	4	3
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	47	39	5	3
Denmark.....	18	18	*	1
Finland.....	19	18	*	*
France.....	201	166	26	9
Germany.....	210	191	7	12
Greece.....	36	34	1	1
Italy.....	187	167	7	13
Netherlands.....	67	58	4	5
Norway.....	16	15	*	*
Portugal.....	23	23	*	*
Spain.....	103	99	2	2
Sweden.....	35	34	*	1
Switzerland.....	59	47	7	6
Turkey.....	9	8	1	*
United Kingdom.....	976	899	55	22
Yugoslavia.....	10	9	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	13	13	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	10	9	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	16	15	*	*
Total Europe.....	2,074	1,874	120	80
Canada.....	1,217	914	79	224
Latin America:				
Argentina.....	49	47	*	2
Brazil.....	142	130	8	3
Chile.....	40	36	3	1
Colombia.....	41	37	1	2
Cuba.....	1	*	1	-
Mexico.....	134	128	*	6
Panama.....	19	18	*	1
Peru.....	31	26	1	3
Uruguay.....	6	4	*	1
Venezuela.....	77	70	1	5
Other Latin American Republics.....	95	82	6	7
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	313	306	7	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	8	8	*	*
Other Latin America.....	22	21	*	1
Total Latin America.....	977	914	30	33
Asia:				
China Mainland.....	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	21	18	*	3
India.....	31	22	8	1
Indonesia.....	29	28	1	*
Israel.....	23	20	*	2
Japan.....	469	365	91	13
Korea.....	56	56	*	*
Philippines.....	64	58	2	4
Taiwan.....	45	44	1	1
Thailand.....	18	17	1	*
Other Asia.....	172	162	5	5
Total Asia.....	930	789	110	31
Africa:				
Congo (Kinshasa).....	5	4	*	*
Morocco.....	3	2	1	1
South Africa.....	42	31	2	10
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	9	5	3	1
Other Africa.....	71	64	6	1
Total Africa.....	130	106	12	13
Other countries:				
Australia.....	86	56	6	24
All other.....	27	22	1	4
Total other countries.....	113	78	7	28
Total foreign countries.....	5,441	4,675	358	408
International and regional.....	2	2	-	-
Grand total.....	5,443	4,677	358	408

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/
			Demand	Time			Demand	Time	
1964.....	1,436	1,102	28	870	205	334	42	118	174
1965 2/.....	{ 917 844	691 625	19 19	557 549	114 57	227 219	45 45	90 86	92 88
1966.....	973	805	58	699	48	168	40	69	59
1967 2/.....	{ 1,078 1,163	901 985	66 66	702 786	133 133	177 178	50 51	77 77	49 49
1968.....	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	60
1969 2/.....	{ 1,318 1,491	1,068 1,222	951 1,062		116 161	250 269	174 183		76 86
1970.....	1,141	847	697		150	294	173		121
1971.....	1,636	1,276	1,073		203	361	241		120
1971-June.....	1,470	1,109	926		183	361	240		122
July.....	1,478	1,138	942		197	340	238		101
Aug.....	1,661	1,286	1,078		208	375	246		128
Sept.....	1,579	1,187	983		204	393	285		107
Oct.....	1,604	1,221	1,010		211	383	277		106
Nov.....	1,622	1,233	1,024		210	389	246		143
Dec.....	1,636	1,276	1,073		203	361	241		120
1972-Jan.....	1,736	1,322	1,087		235	414	251		163
Feb.....	1,820	1,350	1,034		316	470	245		225
Mar.....	1,982r	1,501r	1,235r		266	481	281		200
Apr.....	1,907r	1,484r	1,273r		211	423	259		164
May.....	1,990r	1,532r	1,309r		223r	459r	305r		153r
June.....	1,994	1,550	1,342		208	444	273		170

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year

from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

r Revised.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1972						
	1968	1969 1/		1970	1971	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	4	24	27	6	14	7	6	7	8	10	12
France.....	48	9	9	12	39	35	30	29	23	32r	18
Germany.....	88	52	58	31	3	1	4	6	4	10	12
Italy.....	25	15	15	15	22	17	19	14	13	16	11
Netherlands.....	18	4	4	6	3	3	2	6	5	5	6
Switzerland.....	13	4	6	7	6	6	5	8	8	8	8
United Kingdom.....	979	610	663	372	575	604	548	653r	662r	698r	693
Canada.....	280	468	534	436	577	672	845	847	740	685r	652
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	52	36	66	144	259	242	213	250r	270r	340r	382
Japan.....	69	62	62	58	76	89	81	92	98	101	100
All other countries 2/.....	63	34	47	54	61	61	66	70	76	85	101
Total.....	1,638	1,318	1,491	1,141	1,636	1,736	1,820	1,982r	1,907r	1,990r	1,994

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable

in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns.
 by Type and Country, as of June 30, 1972

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	12	3	2	*	9	9	1
France.....	18	12	11	*	6	6	-
Germany.....	12	6	6	*	6	6	*
Italy.....	11	6	4	2	5	5	-
Netherlands.....	6	5	5	-	1	1	-
Switzerland.....	8	4	2	1	4	4	-
United Kingdom.....	693	662	590	72	31	30	1
Canada.....	652	439	378	61	212	50	163
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	382	377	315	62	4	4	-
Japan.....	100	2	2	*	98	98	-
All other countries 2/.....	101	34	26	8	67	60	6
Total.....	1,994	1,550	1,342	208	444	273	170

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable

on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971				1972
	1967	1968	1969 1/	1970	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar. p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	1	2	*	*	*	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	8	5	4	4	5	6	6	4	4
Denmark.....	11	1	1	1	7	7	7	7	7
Finland.....	1	*	3	3	3	6	3	3	6
France.....	17	21	15	17	14	20	20	19	18
Germany.....	36	30	12	13	16	15	15	20	16
Greece.....	51	56	58	58	57	68	67	67	67
Italy.....	22	27	125	125	88	65	37	40	42
Netherlands.....	4	9	10	10	312	315	335	333	332
Norway.....	5	4	9	13	22	23	21	25	27
Portugal.....	12	13	22	22	19	18	18	15	15
Spain.....	60	74	83	83	86	85	86	86	84
Sweden.....	2	39	67	68	51	49	46	43	41
Switzerland.....	16	*	1	1	10	5	6	16	16
Turkey.....	6	6	5	5	3	3	3	2	14
United Kingdom.....	43	147	152	152	146	154	151	135	128
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	3	3	4	5	6	6	13
Other Western Europe.....	10	18	14	14	11	15	15	15	10
U.S.S.R.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	9
Total Europe.....	306	453	584	595	854	842	843	810	842
Canada.....	322	419	496	562	669	670	677	753	756
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	74	66	64	65	71	67	63	66	62
Brazil.....	212	194	172	177	183	182	180	179	174
Chile.....	91	54	198	200	261	260	244	218	216
Colombia.....	16	10	19	22	38	38	37	37	33
Cuba.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Mexico.....	91	73	73	77	60	63	64	63	60
Panama.....	8	13	17	29	29	31	31	28	31
Peru.....	18	17	20	21	30	28	27	23	28
Uruguay.....	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
Venezuela.....	15	16	16	20	23	23	31	28	32
Other Latin American Republics.....	36	40	41	44	143	143	172	172	225
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	6	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	11
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	1	*	2	5	9	9	9	10	10
Total Latin America.....	577	498	633	674	861	859	873	840	890
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Hong Kong.....	1	*	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
India.....	17	15	14	14	13	13	16	18	15
Indonesia.....	5	6	9	9	17	18	19	23	21
Israel.....	14	31	49	50	46	49	48	43	49
Japan.....	128	128	141	142	140	161	138	133	141
Korea.....	16	10	62	79	81	80	80	79	78
Philippines.....	24	25	34	38	42	40	43	46	48
Taiwan.....	15	14	19	19	29	29	30	30	33
Thailand.....	3	5	8	9	16	16	17	17	17
Other Asia.....	38	55	55	52	47	57	59	65	62
Total Asia.....	260	299	391	412	432	463	451	456	468
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	1	1
South Africa.....	1	4	2	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Africa.....	84	75	63	69	64	69	66	81	92
Total Africa.....	89	83	69	75	71	77	75	90	96
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	15	35	39	41	59	67	70	69	78
All other.....	1	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total other countries.....	16	38	42	46	64	72	75	74	83
Total foreign countries.....	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,363	2,950	2,983	2,993	3,024	3,134
International and regional.....	-	-	-	*	*	1	1	2	2
Grand total.....	1,570	1,790	2,215	2,363	2,950	2,983	2,994	3,025	3,137
									3,214

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes					Net foreign purchases of corporate and other securities	Corporate and other securities					
	Net foreign purchases			Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales		Bonds 1/			Stocks		
	Total	Foreign countries	International and regional				Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	
1958.....	36	-237	273	1,224	1,188	-39	17	361	344	-56	1,397	
1959.....	689	524	165	1,217	528	435	73	369	296	363	2,224	
1960.....	127	-98	224	1,730	1,603	252	50	442	392	202	1,977	
1961.....	512	-20	532	1,744	1,231	223	-99	317	416	323	2,067	
1962.....	-728	-207	-521	1,780	2,508	60	-51	308	359	111	2,260	
1963.....	671	369	302	1,867	1,196	207	9	256	246	198	2,724	
1964.....	-338	-59	315	1,149	1,487	-173	176	461	284	-349	3,076	
1965.....	76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	-375	38	675	637	-413	
1966.....	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	678	1,011	1,553	542	-333	
1967.....	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	1,070	313	2,243	1,929	757	
1968.....	-489	-380	51	-161	443	932	4,234	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270	
1969.....	-45	-115	59	11	528	574	2,688	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487	
1970.....	56	-41	123	-25	691	634	1,582	956	2,499	1,543	626	
1971.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	1,415r	684	2,947	2,263	731r	
1972-Jan.-July p.	1,490	1,561	-77	6	1,843	354	1,907	1,123	2,846	1,722	784	
1971-July.....	260	253	6	1	266	7	36	40	197	158	-3	
Aug.....	212	238	-36	11	282	70	163	85	289	204	78	
Sept.....	118	145	-28	1	151	33	249	94	227	133	155	
Oct.....	252	257	-5	*	288	35	-7	40	253	213	-47	
Nov.....	446	474	-29	1	606	161	95	94	274	180	* 665	
Dec.....	175	209	-34	1	258	83	465	-18	311	329	483	
1972-Jan.....	248	305	-58	1	320	72	302	33	277	244	269	
Feb.....	141	138	3	-	189	48	299	146	328	182	153	
Mar.....	230	245	-16	1	278	48	498	321	567	245	177	
Apr.....	48	25	13	11	50	2	283	205	522	317	78	
May.....	348	350	6	-8	451	103	239	184	361	177	55	
June p.....	251	274	-23	1	326	75	245	214	505	291	31	
July p.....	223	224	-2	1	230	6	41	20	286	266	21	
not guaranteed by the United States.												
p Preliminary.												
r Revised.												
* Less than \$500,000.												

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958.....	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959.....	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960.....	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961.....	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
1962.....	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963.....	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
1964.....	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965.....	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966.....	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
1967.....	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
1968.....	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,566
1969.....	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970.....	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971.....	-937r	-888r	1,687	2,575r	-49	1,385	1,434
1972-Jan.-July p.....	-637	-754	1,044	1,797	117	1,504	1,388
1971-July.....	-68	-26	112	138	-42	102	144
Aug.....	-180	-203	110	313	22	124	102
Sept.....	15	-7	131	138	22	118	96
Oct.....	-30r	-82r	163	245r	52	157	104
Nov.....	50r	-11r	137	148r	61	137	76
Dec.....	51	10	185	175	41	195	154
1972-Jan.....	-262	-283	126	409	21	191	170
Feb.....	-81	-82	159	241	1	200	199
Mar.....	-46	-67	181	248	20	290	269
Apr.....	20r	4	161	157	16r	197r	181
May.....	-78	-186	124	310	107	245	138
June p.....	-272	-229	103	332	-43	225	269
July p.....	83	88	188	100	-5	157	162

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1972					
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through July p	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	5	-1	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-2	-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Germany.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Greece.....	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	-30	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Sweden.....	-2	-	4	13	*	*	-	-	3	-
Switzerland.....	3	7	26	-12	*	*	*	-1	*	-3
Turkey.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	56	96	-149	-58	4	-15	13	7	-24	1
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-14	*	55	*	*	*	-	-	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	-1	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total Europe.....	11	100	-68	-57	3	-15	12	7	-21	-2
Canada.....	-114	-76	3	132	*	-1	1	-13	147	*
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Brazil.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Colombia.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*
Peru.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	-3	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Latin America.....	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	-2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
India.....	-	20	-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Japan.....	52	*	1,662	1,408	138	245	25	362	124	224
Korea.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	-1	2	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	53	20	1,642	1,409	138	245	25	362	124	224
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-3	35	-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	-4	35	-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries:										
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
All other.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Total foreign countries.....	-56	82	1,542	1,484	141	229	38	356	251	222
International and regional:										
International.....	6	-31	124	10	-	-	10	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	5	6	6	-4	-	1	1	-8	1	1
Asian regional.....	-1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	11	-25	130	6	-	1	11	-8	1	1
Grand total.....	-45	56	1,672	1,490	141	230	48	348	251	223

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1972					
	1969	1970 (See note)	1971	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:									
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	5	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Denmark.....	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France.....	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Germany.....	*	*	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norway.....	7	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	3	3	2	6	16	16	16	19	19
Switzerland.....	42	49	34	60	53	53	52	52	49
Turkey.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	407	503	472	323	283	268	280	288	264
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	16	16	17	71	71	71	71	71	71
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total Europe.....	500	600	547	480	441	426	438	445	424
Canada.....	269	193	178	181	179	178	179	166	313
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics..	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	12	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	15	18	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India.....	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	61	61	56	1,717	2,146	2,391	2,415	2,777	2,901
Korea.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	14	16	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Total Asia.....	79	99	85	1,727	2,156	2,401	2,425	2,787	2,912
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	7	42	43	8	8	8	8	8	8
Total Africa.....	7	42	43	8	8	8	8	8	8
Other countries:									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	871	953	860	2,402	2,791	3,020	3,057	3,413	3,664
Total.....	871	953	860	2,402	2,791	3,020	3,057	3,413	3,886
International and regional:									
International.....	32	*	2	126	126	126	136	136	136
Latin American regional.....	18	24	24	30	31	32	33	25	27
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional	50	24	26	156	157	158	168	161	162
Grand total.....	921	977	886	2,558	2,948	3,177	3,226	3,574	4,048

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data shown as of end year 1969 through end year 1970 (first column) are based on November 30, 1968 benchmark survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1970 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as

of December 31, 1970, rather than as of the survey date. The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners****Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States****Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1972					
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through July p	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-4	*	-1	3	*	1	*	*	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	81	85	7	38	-11	3	-1	3	2	4
Denmark.....	4	2	2	3	*	*	*	*	1	1
Finland.....	*	*	2	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	97	35	15	188	-1	5	38	40	95	9
Germany.....	200	48	35	2	-1	3	3	-3	1	-3
Greece.....	*	1	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	16	15	5	24	*	8	*	4	6	4
Netherlands.....	14	37	-1	40	-1	*	20	*	8	12
Norway.....	-23	-18	13	1	*	*	-12	5	6	1
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	3	1	2	*	1	*	1	*	*
Sweden.....	11	1	6	1	*	2	*	2	1	1
Switzerland.....	176	134	197	54	-20	29	-1	-3	21	42
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	251	118	327	212	102	54	17	71	4	-56
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-2	2	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	*
Total Europe.....	822	464	612	571	67	106	63	121	148	16
Canada.....	32	128	37	56	11	-3	-1	11	23	4
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	1	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-1	*	-2	-3	*	*	-1	*	*	-2
Panama.....	*	7	1	2	*	*	1	*	1	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Venezuela.....	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-8	5	21	23	-15	4	*	27	2	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	25	9	-3	-9	1	-2	*	-1	-3	*
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Total Latin America.....	14	25	19	16	-13	3	*	26	*	2
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2	2	3	3	*	1	1	*	1	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	-12	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	1	2	6	284	51	190	26	11	6	*
Korea.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-4	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-1	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	3	22	-11	5	*	1	*	1	1	*
Total Asia.....	-11	28	-2	293	51	192	27	11	8	1
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*
Other Africa.....	-1	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*
Total Africa.....	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	10	-14	-21	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
All other.....	*	1	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-
Total other countries.....	10	-12	-21	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	866	632	645	937	116	298	90	170	179	23
International and regional:										
International.....	343	324	39	186	29	23	115	14	35	-4
European regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-7	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
Total international and regional.....	336	324	39	187	29	23	115	14	36	-4
Grand total.....	1,202	956	684	1,123	146	321	205	184	214	20

Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States.

p Preliminary.
* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year			1972 through July p	1972					
	1969	1970	1971		Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	19	-2	3	1	-1	*	1	*	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	226	-10	38r	-22	6	-5	-5	-1	-6	6
Denmark.....	-1	*	-1	6	*	*	*	*	5	*
Finland.....	*	*	-7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	150	58	87r	78	13	19	-9	19	8	-6
Germany.....	216	195	131	-79	4	-12	-22	-14	-20	-44
Greece.....	-1	1	-1	4	*	-1	1	*	2	2
Italy.....	49	38	32	19	*	4	1	1	1	2
Netherlands.....	189	128	219	153	37	27	19	8	15	-14
Norway.....	2	3	2	-1	-1	*	*	*	-2	*
Portugal.....	-2	2	5	17	1	3	2	1	5	5
Spain.....	5	3	6	5	1	*	4	-1	1	*
Sweden.....	-4	-7	-3	-4	-2	-1	-1	-1	-2	1
Switzerland.....	490	110	168	320	55	56	1	27	27	56
Turkey.....	1	-2	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-245	-33	-49	209	36	95	46	20	-2	14
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	2	-2	*	-1	-2	*	-2	*	1	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	1	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Total Europe.....	1,094	482	627	704	149	185	35	62	-32	23
Canada.....	125	-9	-93r	-94	-32	-26	-23	-17	-1	4
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	-3	*	*	*	1	-1	*	*
Brazil.....	*	1	-1	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Chile.....	2	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	3	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	5	9	-6	2	-3	6	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	-1	-3	5	2	1	*	2	*	*	-3
Peru.....	2	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	-4	-1	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	6	-4	-5	-1	-1	-1	-1	*	-1
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	*	-7	17	*	4	1	-1	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	77	14	46	-31	*	-4	2	-10	-12	-14
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	47	26	13	-29	12	-2	9	-10	-24	-7
Other Latin America.....	1	-4	-3	-6	*	-1	-1	-1	-5	1
Total Latin America.....	136	47	37r	-51	10	3	13	-22	-42	-25
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	9	55	50	41	10	8	8	7	4	-2
India.....	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	2	*	2	*	*	*	1	1	*
Japan.....	3	10	48	119	9	-2	38	23	23	12
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	42	1	2	2	*	1	1	-1	1	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
Thailand.....	1	*	-2	1	*	*	-	*	*	1
Other Asia.....	36	16	11	12	1	2	1	1	4	2
Total Asia.....	90	85	108	178	20	8	49	30	32	12
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	6	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	-1	1	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	7	-1	*	-2	-1	*	-1	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-2	1	-2	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
All other.....	1	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	-1	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,451	604	677r	736	148	170	73	53	22	14
International and regional:										
International.....	36	22	53	47	6	7	6	2	9	7
European regional.....	-	-	1	*	-	*	*	-	-	*
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	*	-	-	*
African regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional	36	22	54	48	6	7	6	2	9	7
Grand total.....	1,487	626	731r	784	153	177	78	55	31	21

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1972					
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through July p	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	1	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	42	7	-3	18	4	1	5	*	1	8
Denmark.....	4	6	9	4	1	2	1	*	1	*
Finland.....	10	8	1	5	1	1	1	*	1	*
France.....	1	10	*	3	2	-1	2	1	1	*
Germany.....	59	-22	-15r	-20	*	-10	*	-1	-1	-7
Greece.....	-3	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	6	21	10	18	2	7	6	*	*	2
Netherlands.....	15	19	11	7	*	2	1	1	3	*
Norway.....	6	6	2	3	*	*	1	1	1	*
Portugal.....	1	3	*	1	1	*	*	1	*	*
Spain.....	*	1	4	6	5	*	*	*	1	-1
Sweden.....	13	-1	-1	2	-1	*	*	*	1	1
Switzerland.....	-26	43	36	34	13	*	12	4	3	1
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-4	8	-19	-14	-13	3	5	9	-7	5
Yugoslavia.....	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-8	-2	-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	117	108	32r	69	14	5	34	17	4	10
Canada.....	-970	-699	-405r	-508	-76	-78	8	-169	-201	3
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	1	2	-22	5	*	1	*	*	1	1
Brazil.....	-14	1	-1r	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	3	53	5r	2	1	*	*	*	*	1
Colombia.....	-3	-2	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-29	-2	-12r	-64	-	4	-37	-	-11	*
Panama.....	*	-24	-5	1	*	1	1	-1	*	*
Peru.....	-1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Uruguay.....	-2	*	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	-15	5	12	5	2	-1	1	2	*	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	-3	-17	-2	2	*	*	*	*	1	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-12	-6	7	-23	-1	-5	-5	-3	-6	-2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	7	1	7	14	1	*	4	1	*	6
Other Latin America.....	-2	-1	-4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	-69	10	-8r	-55	3	1	-34	*	-14	6
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-1	2	9	8	2	1	4	*	*	*
India.....	-1	2	2	1	*	*	-	*	-	1
Indonesia.....	*	-3	-6	-3	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-
Israel.....	-138	-161	-209	-122	-13	-14	-16	-26	-19	-14
Japan.....	-4	15	-6	-8	-	-6	-6	-3	3	1
Korea.....	-1	-4	-24r	-7	-	*	-	-	-7	-
Philippines.....	-7	-1	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*
Taiwan.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	-6	1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	-36	14	2	3	1	*	2	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	-195	-134	-232r	-127	-10	-20	-17	-30	-24	-12
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	3	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-4	-2	-1	-7	-1	*	3	-9	*	*
Total Africa.....	-4	-2	2	-7	-1	*	3	-8	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	17	13	28	22	1	10	4	1	*	2
All other.....	8	10	6	4	1	*	*	*	*	1
Total other countries.....	25	23	34	25	2	10	5	2	*	2
Total foreign countries.....	-1,096	-695	-578r	-603	-69	-82	-2	-189	-234	10
International and regional:										
International.....	54	-177	-277	-159	-13	15	4	2	5	77
European regional.....	6	1	*	2	*	*	1	*	*	1
Latin American regional.....	6	-80	16	7	1	-	1	1	*	*
Asian regional.....	-	-	-50	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Total international and regional	66	-256	-311	-151	-13	15	6	3	5	78
Grand total.....	-1,029	-951	-888r	-754	-82	-67	4	-186	-229	88

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**
Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1972					
	1969	1970	1971	1972 through July p	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-1	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-1	-19	6	18	3	8	3	6	3	3
Denmark.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	-2	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
France.....	8	-20	-24	-17	-3	-12	-1	3	-6	*
Germany.....	20	-4	8	33	3	8	10	5	6	-3
Greece.....	*	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	7	-9	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	63	48	70	132	11	32	14	30	18	10
Norway.....	*	*	*	-3	*	*	*	*	-3	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	*	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	37	1	25	48	5	14	4	7	4	6
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-161	-43	-75	21	-2	1	2	8	1	9
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Other Western Europe.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	-44	-58	6	234	17	53	31	58	23	26
Canada:	-158	114	120	30	3	4	*	26	6	20
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	-3	-3	-4	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	2	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-5	1	-6	-1	*	*	*	-1	1	-1
Panama.....	*	-6	1	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	-2	*	-2	18	*	*	*	18	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-19	3	-9	-5	-3	*	*	*	1	-3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5	-13	-18	1	1	-3	4	-2	-2	1
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	-29	-21	-38	10	-2	-3	3	14	-1	-3
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	8	1	-1	1	1	1	*	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Israel.....	-3	1	-6	-16	*	-2	-4	-1	-8	*
Japan.....	-301	5	-125	-137	-15	-25	-14r	9	-63	-49
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	16	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	2	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	-279	5	-134	-152	-15	-27	-19r	9	-71	-48
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-2	-2	-2	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Africa.....	*	-1	*	-5	*	-5	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	-2	-3	-2	-6	-1	-5	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-6	-3	-2	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
Total other countries.....	-6	-3	-2	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	-517	33	-49	114	1	22	15r	107	-43	-5
International and regional:										
International.....	-1	2	1	3	-	-1	*	*	-	*
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
Total international and regional.....	-1	2	1	3	*	-1	*	*	*	*
Grand total.....	-517	35	-49	117	1	20	16r	107	-43	-5

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners****Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States****Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During July 1972 Preliminary**

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	3	-	1	2	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	67	-	11	39	13	4	45	-	7	33	5	1
Denmark.....	2	-	1	1	*	*	1	-	-	1	*	*
Finland.....	1	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-
France.....	90	-	12	73	3	3	87	*	3	79	3	3
Germany.....	58	-	15	38	4	2	116	*	18	82	11	4
Greece.....	3	-	*	3	*	*	1	*	*	1	-	*
Italy.....	23	-	8	11	3	*	14	-	4	9	1	*
Netherlands.....	67	-	13	37	1	16	59	-	1	50	1	6
Norway.....	3	-	1	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Portugal.....	7	-	*	7	*	-	1	-	*	1	*	-
Spain.....	3	-	1	3	*	*	3	-	*	2	1	*
Sweden.....	4	-	1	1	*	*	1	-	1	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	366	-	70	269	11	16	264	3	28	213	10	9
Turkey.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom.....	286	4	82	143	26	31	314	3	138	129	21	22
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	2	-	*	2	*	*	2	*	*	2	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Total Europe.....	984	4	216	628	64	72	911	6	200	605	54	46
Canada:	191	*	25	98	23	45	160	*	21	94	20	25
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	2	-	*	1	1	*
Brazil.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	1	-	*	*	1	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
Colombia.....	1	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	5	-	*	5	*	*	8	-	2	5	*	1
Panama.....	6	-	1	4	*	*	8	*	1	7	1	*
Peru.....	1	-	-	*	1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	3	-	*	2	1	*	3	-	*	3	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	-	-	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	41	-	6	30	3	2	57	-	2	44	6	6
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	29	-	1	19	6	4	31	-	1	26	*	3
Other Latin America.....	1	-	*	1	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	92	-	8	63	14	7	112	*	6	88	8	10
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	16	-	*	15	*	1	18	-	*	17	*	*
India.....	1	-	*	1	1	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Israel.....	6	*	*	1	3	1	19	*	*	1	17	1
Japan.....	279	224	*	23	1	30	91	*	*	11	1	79
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Philippines.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
Thailand.....	1	-	-	1	*	*	*	-	1	*	-	*
Other Asia.....	8	-	1	7	*	*	6	-	*	5	*	*
Total Asia.....	312	224	1	47	6	33	135	*	1	35	18	81
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
South Africa.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
Other Africa.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
Total Africa.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	*	1	*
Other countries:												
Australia.....	2	-	*	*	2	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
All other.....	1	-	-	*	1	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
Total other countries.....	3	-	*	*	2	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,583	228	250	837	110	157	1,319	6	227	824	100	162
International and regional:												
International.....	123	-	36	10	77	*	43	-	39	3	-	-
European regional.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	2	1	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Total international and regional....	126	1	36	10	78	*	43	-	39	3	-	-
Grand total.....	1,709	230	286	848	188	157	1,362	6	266	827	100	162

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
**Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1971**
 (In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	35	-	2	30	3	33	*	4	27	2	1	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	985	*	142	740	67	36	938	1	135	702	71	30
Denmark.....	20	-	2	7	12	*	11	-	*	8	3	*
Finland.....	10	2	2	*	6	*	16	2	*	8	4	2
France.....	1,176	1	57	1,044	42	33	1,097	*	42	956	41	57
Germany.....	1,006	5	98	839	32	32	847r	6	63	708r	47r	25
Greece.....	9	*	1	8	*	*	10	*	*	9	*	*
Italy.....	262	*	46	172	35	8	212	*	41	140	25	6
Netherlands.....	915	-	32	737	34	111	616	*	33	518	23	41
Norway.....	50	*	21	21	8	*	33	1	7	19	5	*
Portugal.....	10	-	*	8	1	*	6	-	1	4	1	*
Spain.....	66	-	6	51	6	3	57	*	5	44	2	6
Sweden.....	66	7	34	19	6	*	60	3	27	22	7	*
Switzerland.....	3,755	37	450	3,005	152	112	3,304	11	253	2,838	115	87
Turkey.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	3	-	*	3	*	*
United Kingdom.....	2,927	315	865	1,397	226	123	2,892	164	538	1,446	245	199
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	*	-	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Other Western Europe.....	93	64	4	19	6	*	42	9	2	20	11	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	3	*	1	2	*	*	2	1	*	1	*	*
Total Europe.....	11,391	432	1,764	8,100	634	461	10,182r	499	1,153	7,473	602r	455
Canada:	3,314	95	547	1,454	635	584	3,651	92	509	1,546	1,040r	464
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	31	-	2	20	7	1	54	-	1	23	29	1
Brazil.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	9r	-	*	2	3r	4
Chile.....	12	-	1	3	8	*	7r	-	*	4	2r	*
Colombia.....	10	-	*	7	2	*	8	*	7	*	1	
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	
Mexico.....	117	-	7	70	27	12	144r	*	9	76	39r	18
Panama.....	91	*	7	76	3	4	89	*	6	71	8	4
Peru.....	3	-	*	1	1	*	3	-	*	2	*	*
Uruguay.....	10	-	1	5	4	*	7	-	*	6	1	*
Venezuela.....	52	*	2	33	15	1	43	*	1	37	4	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	25	-	1	21	3	1	37	1	*	28	4	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	962	*	96	784	61	20	897	*	75	738	54	29
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	574	*	44	494	19	17	575	*	47	481	12	35
Other Latin America.....	4	-	*	4	*	*	11	-	*	6	4	*
Total Latin America.....	1,893	1	161	1,520	153	58	1,884r	1	142	1,483r	162r	96
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	295	*	6	262	14	13	233	-	3	212	5	13
India.....	5	-	*	1	4	*	25	20	*	3	2	*
Indonesia.....	1	-	*	1	-	*	6	-	*	1	6	*
Israel.....	46	*	4	11	30	1	260	*	4	11	239	7
Japan.....	2,111	1,748	7	80	20	257	527	86	1	32	25	382
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	25r	-	*	*	24r	*
Philippines.....	16	*	1	10	2	3	16	*	1	8	2	5
Taiwan.....	2	-	*	1	*	*	2	-	*	2	*	*
Thailand.....	5	-	*	4	*	*	6	*	*	6	-	*
Other Asia.....	84	*	5	73	5	2	82	*	15	61	4	2
Total Asia.....	2,566	1,748	23	444	75	276	1,183r	106	24	335	307r	410
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	*	-	1	-	*	1	-	*
Morocco.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
South Africa.....	9	-	*	5	3	1	9	-	*	5	*	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	*
Other Africa.....	16	1	*	8	7	*	51	36	*	6	9	*
Total Africa.....	27	1	1	13	10	2	61	36	*	13	9	4
Other countries:												
Australia.....	37	-	*	4	32	1	34	*	21	6	4	2
All other.....	8	-	*	1	6	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Total other countries.....	44	-	*	5	38	1	35	*	21	7	4	2
Total foreign countries.....	19,234	2,276	2,495	11,536	1,546	1,382	16,997r	734	1,850	10,858r	2,123r	1,432
International and regional:												
International.....	791	128	452	89	118	3	851	4	413	36	395	3
European regional.....	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	*	*	2	-	-
Latin American regional.....	31	10	-	-	21	-	8	3	-	5	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Total international and regional.....	824	138	452	90	141	3	912	8	413	36	452	3
Grand total.....	20,059	2,414	2,947	11,626	1,687	1,385	17,909r	742	2,263	10,894r	2,575r	1,434

* Less than \$500,000.
 r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
 Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June p
Europe:									
Austria.....	2	1	2	1	1	*	*	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	6	14	19	17	19	16	14	16	14
Denmark.....	*	1	*	1	1	*	*	1	1
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	15	31	18	26	28	19	19	19	26
Germany.....	11	22	14	17	24	19	15	22	20
Greece.....	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	9	16	8	16	19	17	10	8	9
Netherlands.....	11	22	12	14	12	11	10	16	9
Norway.....	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Portugal.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	3	6
Spain.....	3	7	3	6	10	7	4	5	5
Sweden.....	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Switzerland.....	115	239	153	100	114	91	73	82	84
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	30	67	61	40	60	44	43	49	56
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	210	430	294	243	292	229	193	226	234
Canada.....	50	87	52	36	36	27	56	38	22
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	1	2	1	1	2	4	1	1	1
Brazil.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Chile.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	5	6	3	3	5	5	4	4	4
Panama.....	2	6	3	3	4	3	2	4	3
Peru.....	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Venezuela.....	4	7	5	5	5	3	2	3	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	11	34	34	15	15	13	19	11	11
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	4	20	14	11	15	14	10	8	9
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	34	82	64	40	48	45	43	34	32
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	6	12	10	19	22	21	9	18	11
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Japan.....	2	2	*	1	5	1	1	1	4
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	1	11	3	2	3	2	1	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	6	7	7	5	8	5	4	3	2
Total Asia.....	15	34	21	27	39	31	17	24	21
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2
Other countries:									
Australia.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries.....	311	636	434	349	419	333	311	325	312
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	311	636	434	349	419	333	311	325	312

Note: Data represent the money credit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts

carried by foreigners.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1971			1972	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June p
Europe:									
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2	15	5	9	7	13	6	10	8
Denmark.....	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	10	22	12	16	16	12	18	15	14
Germany.....	13	20	14	20	26	30	23	24	25
Greece.....	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	9	13	9	12	18	19	9	12	14
Netherlands.....	5	12	12	8	7	11	12	20	7
Norway.....	*	1	1	1	*	*	*	1	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1
Spain.....	3	5	2	3	5	6	5	5	6
Sweden.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Switzerland.....	74	106	50	38	32	33	42	87	64
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	23	41	37	44	34	29	37	35	42
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other Western Europe.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	146	239	146	155	148	159	155	212	186
Canada.....	71	141	61	49	41	42	54	52	29
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	3	3	3	2	2	5	1	1	1
Brazil.....	1	*	*	1	1	1	*	*	1
Chile.....	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	1
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	6	5	3	3	5	6	5	7	8
Panama.....	5	4	4	4	7	6	4	5	5
Peru.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Venezuela.....	3	2	3	4	6	7	4	5	5
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	15	38	24	21	20	16	21	18	14
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	4	18	6	5	7	13	14	11	9
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	40	77	45	41	51	56	52	50	46
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	19	18	12	23	40	45	40	52	62
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	1	*	1	2	1	1	3	2	2
Japan.....	1	1	*	1	4	3	4	2	2
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	1	10	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	1	1
Other Asia.....	17	18	7	6	8	9	4	5	7
Total Asia.....	40	49	24	35	57	61	53	63	75
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	1	1	*	1	1	*	1	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	*	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
Other countries:									
Australia.....	*	*	1	*	1	1	*	1	1
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries.....	298	508	278	281	300	320	314	379	339
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	298	508	278	281	300	320	314	379	339

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in

their accounts carried by foreigners.

p Preliminary.
* Less than \$500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section III - Federal Credit Programs****Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans**

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department			Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration		
			Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Government National Mortgage Association ^{1/}					
1963.....	1,275	-	336	-	133	-	307	-	34	-	5	-	460	-
1964.....	1,150	-	436	-	119	-	144	-	104	-	5	-	342	-
1965.....	936	-	124	-	157	-	264	-	33	-	31	-	327	-
1966.....	696	-	63	-	391	-	6	-	11	-	120	-	105	-
1967.....	954	92	153	-	729	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	71	41
1968.....	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	* 15	2	24	
1969.....	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	* 6	*	17	
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	* 38	12		
1971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972.....	3,049	770	248	187	2,435	563	-	-	-	-	1	-	368	19
1971-July.....	317	31	11	-	306	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aug.....	255	138	84	-	171	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sept.....	368	55	13	24	352	29	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	
Oct.....	150	83	1	-	136	81	-	-	-	-	1	14	2	
Nov.....	268	34	49	-	92	33	-	-	-	-	* 127	1		
Dec.....	109	60	32	15	63	43	-	-	-	-	* 14	2		
1972-Jan.....	523	110	-	75	523	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	* 1	
Feb.....	234	68	29	-	45	66	-	-	-	-	-	160	2	
Mar.....	109	95	12	57	97	36	-	-	-	-	-	* 2		
Apr.....	490	28	-	6	475	20	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	
May.....	159	24	-	*	124	23	-	-	-	-	-	35	1	
June.....	67	44	16	10	51	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
July.....	368	30	n.a.	n.a.	341	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1

^{1/} The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 \$547 million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, 1965 \$232 million, 1966 \$1,838 million, 1967 \$1,107 million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 1969 through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million.

^{2/} Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans. Sales by fiscal years 1963-1966 are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports

* Less than \$500,000.
n.a. Not available.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

October 1971 through September 1972

Sections	Issue and page number											
	1971			1972								
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<u>Article:</u> Treasury financing operations.....	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<u>Federal fiscal operations:</u> Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chart - Budget receipts by principal sources.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Budget outlays by agencies.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by major function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9
Trust funds transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10
Accountability of the Treasurer of the U.S. on an accounting basis.....	13
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	14	12	12
Summary of internal revenue collections by States, and other areas.....	12
Loan disbursements and repayments, net lending, and loan balances of Federal Credit Programs.....	11
<u>Federal obligations:</u>	13	13	17	13	13	15	14	13	15	13	...	14
<u>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</u> Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	16	16	20	16	16	21	17	16	18	16	13	18
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.....	17	17	21	17	17	22	18	17	19	17	14	19
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	18	20	18	15	20
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	18	20	18	15	20
<u>Monetary statistics:</u> Money in circulation.....	19	19	23	19	19	24	20	19	21	19	19	21
<u>Federal debt:</u> Summary of Federal debt.....	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	20	22	20	17	22
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	20	22	20	17	22
Interest-bearing public debt.....	21	21	25	21	21	26	22	21	23	21	18	23
Maturity distribution and average length of market- able interest-bearing public debt.....	21	21	25	21	21	26	22	21	23	21	18	23
Special public debt issues.....	22	22	26	22	22	27	23	22	24	22	19	24
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	23	23	27	23	23	28	24	23	25	23	20	25
Participation certificates.....	24	24	28	24	24	29	25	24	26	24	21	26
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	25	25	29	25	25	30	26	25	27	25	22	27
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	26	26	30	26	26	31	27	26	28	26	23	28
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	27	27	31	27	27	32	28	27	29	27	24	29
<u>Public debt operations:</u> Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills outstanding.....	28	28	32	28	28	33	29	28	30	28	25	30
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	29	29	33	29	29	34	30	29	31	29	26	31
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	31	31	35	31	31	36	32	32	34	32	28	33
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	34	34	38	34	34	39	35	35	37	35	32	36
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations	37	37	41	37	37	42	38	38	40	38	35	39
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities.....	39	39	43	39	39	44	40	40	42	40	37	41
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	42	42	46	42	42	47	43	43	45	43	40	44
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	45	46	50	46	46	51	47	47	49	47	45	48
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	55	56	61	57	58	64	59	59	62	60	59	57
<u>United States savings bonds:</u> Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	57	58	63	59	60	66	62	62	65	63	62	59
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	57	58	63	59	60	66	62	62	65	63	62	59
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.	58	59	64	60	61	67	63	63	66	64	63	60
Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds...	60	61	66	62	63	69	65	65	68	66	65	62
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	...	62	64	66	66	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	65	67	...

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

October 1971 through September 1972 - (Continued)

Sections	Issue and page number											
	1971			1972								
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<u>United States savings notes:</u> Sales and redemptions by periods.....	61	63	67	63	66	70	66	67	69	67	68	63
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u> Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	62	64	68	64	67	71	67	68	70	68	69	64
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	63	65	69	65	68	72	68	69	71	69	70	65
<u>Treasury Survey of ownership</u>	64	66	70	66	69	73	69	70	72	70	71	66
<u>Treasury survey-commercial bank ownership</u>	76	78	...
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u> End-of-month closing quotations by issues.....	70	72	76	73	81	80	76	77	79	77	84	73
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	72	74	78	75	83	82	78	79	81	79	86	75
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u> Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds by periods.....	73	75	79	76	84	83	79	80	82	80	87	76
Chart - Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds.....	74	76	80	77	85	84	80	81	83	81	88	77
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u> Balance sheet.....	75	78	81	82
Income and expense.....	76	79	82	83
<u>National bank reports:</u> Income, expenses, and dividends for calendar year 1971	84
<u>International financial statistics:</u> U.S. reserve assets.....	77	77	81	80	86	85	83	82	85	84	89	78
U.S. liquid and nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners.....	78	78	82	81	87	86	84	83	86	85	90	79
U.S. liquid and nonliquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area.....	79	79	83	82	88	87	85	84	87	86	91	80
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	80	80	84	83	89	88	86	85	88	87	92	81
U.S. position in the IMF.....	81	81	85	84	90	89	87	86	89	88	93	82
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.....	82	82	86	85	91	90	88	87	90	89	94	83
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u> Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	85	85	89	88	94	93	91	90	93	92	97	86
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	93	93	97	96	102	102	99	98	101	100	105	94
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	99	99	103	102	108	109	105	104	107	106	111	100
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	103	103	107	106	112	113	109	108	111	110	115	104
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States.....	109	109	113	112	118	119	115	114	117	116	121	110
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	118	118	122	121	127	128	124	123	126	125	130	119
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:</u> Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	121	127
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	...	122	128
<u>Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:</u> Government corporations and other business-type activities:	...	124	130	...	130	...	129
Statements of financial condition.....	...	125	126
Statements of income and expense.....	...	149	149
Statements of source and application of funds.....
Regular Governmental activities:
Statements of financial condition.....	...	153
Federal credit programs:
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	120	169	175	123	158	130	159	174	158	127	132	121
Loans outstanding, excluding interagency loans.....	...	170	159	...	160	...	159
Trust funds:	162	175	133	...
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	163	176	134	...
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	173	164	177	135	...
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	174	164	177	135	...
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	174	165	178	136	...
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	175	165	178	136	...
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	...	175	165	178	136	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	176	166	179	137	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	178	168	181	139	...
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	...	179	169	182	140	...

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402
—
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300
(GPO)

